

# J2ME CLDC API

## 1.0

---

Copyright © 2000 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

901 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA

All rights reserved. Copyright in this document is owned by Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. (SUN) hereby grants to you at no charge a nonexclusive, nontransferable, worldwide, limited license (without the right to sublicense) under SUN's intellectual property rights that are essential to practice the K Virtual Machine (KVM) or J2ME CLDC Reference Implementation technology to use this document for internal evaluation purposes only. Other than this limited license, you acquire no right, title, or interest in or to the document and you shall have no right to use the document for productive or commercial use.

#### RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

Use, duplication, or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to restrictions of FAR 52.227-14(g)(2)(6/87) and FAR 52.227-19(6/87), or DFAR 252.227-7015(b)(6/95) and DFAR 227.7202-1(a).

SUN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOFTWARE, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. SUN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES SUFFERED BY LICENSEE AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS DERIVATIVES.

#### TRADEMARKS

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Java, the Java Coffee Cup logo, JDK, and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. UNIX® is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd.

THIS PUBLICATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT.

THIS PUBLICATION COULD INCLUDE TECHNICAL INACCURACIES OR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. CHANGES ARE PERIODICALLY ADDED TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN; THESE CHANGES WILL BE INCORPORATED IN NEW EDITIONS OF THE PUBLICATION. SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. MAY MAKE IMPROVEMENTS AND/OR CHANGES IN THE PRODUCT(S) AND/OR THE PROGRAM(S) DESCRIBED IN THIS PUBLICATION AT ANY TIME.

# Contents

<b>CLDC API .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>java.io .....</b>	<b>7</b>
ByteArrayInputStream .....	8
ByteArrayOutputStream .....	13
DataInput .....	17
DataInputStream .....	23
DataOutput .....	31
DataOutputStream .....	36
EOFException .....	41
InputStream .....	43
InputStreamReader .....	48
InterruptedIOException .....	51
IOException .....	53
OutputStream .....	55
OutputStreamWriter .....	58
PrintStream .....	61
Reader .....	67
UnsupportedEncodingException .....	71
UTFDataFormatException .....	73
Writer .....	75
<b>java.lang .....</b>	<b>79</b>
ArithmeticException .....	81
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException .....	83
ArrayStoreException .....	85
Boolean .....	87
Byte .....	89
Character .....	92
Class .....	97
ClassCastException .....	102
ClassNotFoundException .....	104
Error .....	106
Exception .....	108
IllegalAccessException .....	110
IllegalArgumentException .....	112
IllegalMonitorStateException .....	114
IllegalThreadStateException .....	116
IndexOutOfBoundsException .....	118
InstantiationException .....	120
Integer .....	122
InterruptedException .....	129
Long .....	131
Math .....	136
NegativeArraySizeException .....	139
NullPointerException .....	141
NumberFormatException .....	143
Object .....	145
OutOfMemoryError .....	151
Runnable .....	153
Runtime .....	154
RuntimeException .....	156
SecurityException .....	158

## Contents

---

Short .....	160
String .....	163
StringBuffer .....	179
StringIndexOutOfBoundsException .....	191
System .....	193
Thread .....	197
Throwable .....	202
VirtualMachineError .....	205
<b>java.util</b> .....	207
Calendar .....	208
Date .....	217
EmptyStackException .....	220
Enumeration .....	222
Hashtable .....	224
NoSuchElementException .....	229
Random .....	231
Stack .....	234
TimeZone .....	237
Vector .....	240
<b>javax.microedition.io</b> .....	249
Connection .....	250
ConnectionNotFoundException .....	251
Connector .....	253
ContentConnection .....	257
Datagram .....	259
DatagramConnection .....	263
InputConnection .....	267
OutputConnection .....	269
StreamConnection .....	271
StreamConnectionNotifier .....	272
<b>Index</b> .....	273

# CLDC API

## Package Summary

### CLDC API packages

<a href="#">java.io</a>	Provides for system input and output through data streams.
<a href="#">java.lang</a>	Provides classes that are fundamental to the design of the Java programming language.
<a href="#">java.util</a>	Contains the collections framework, legacy collection classes, date and time facilities and miscellaneous utility classes.
<a href="#">javax.microedition.io</a>	The classes for the generic connections.

---

# Package java.io

## Description

Provides for system input and output through data streams.

### Class Summary

#### Interfaces

##### [DataInput](#)

The `DataInput` interface provides for reading bytes from a binary stream and reconstructing from them data in any of the Java primitive types.

##### [DataOutput](#)

The `DataOutput` interface provides for converting data from any of the Java primitive types to a series of bytes and writing these bytes to a binary stream.

#### Classes

##### [ByteArrayInputStream](#)

A `ByteArrayInputStream` contains an internal buffer that contains bytes that may be read from the stream.

##### [ByteArrayOutputStream](#)

This class implements an output stream in which the data is written into a byte array.

##### [DataInputStream](#)

A data input stream lets an application read primitive Java data types from an underlying input stream in a machine-independent way.

##### [DataOutputStream](#)

A data input stream lets an application write primitive Java data types to an output stream in a portable way.

##### [InputStream](#)

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an input stream of bytes.

##### [InputStreamReader](#)

An `InputStreamReader` is a bridge from byte streams to character streams: It reads bytes and translates them into characters.

##### [OutputStream](#)

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an output stream of bytes.

##### [OutputStreamWriter](#)

An `OutputStreamWriter` is a bridge from character streams to byte streams: Characters written to it are translated into bytes.

##### [PrintStream](#)

A `PrintStream` adds functionality to another output stream, namely the ability to print representations of various data values conveniently.

##### [Reader](#)

Abstract class for reading character streams.

##### [Writer](#)

Abstract class for writing to character streams.

#### Exceptions

##### [EOFException](#)

Signals that an end of file or end of stream has been reached unexpectedly during input.

##### [InterruptedIOException](#)

Signals that an I/O operation has been interrupted.

##### [IOException](#)

Signals that an I/O exception of some sort has occurred.

##### [UnsupportedEncodingException](#)

The Character Encoding is not supported.

##### [UTFDataFormatException](#)

Signals that a malformed UTF-8 string has been read in a data input stream or by any class that implements the data input interface.

# java.io ByteArrayInputStream

## Syntax

public class ByteArrayInputStream extends [InputStream](#)

[Object](#)



## Description

A ByteArrayInputStream contains an internal buffer that contains bytes that may be read from the stream. An internal counter keeps track of the next byte to be supplied by the read method.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

<a href="#">buf</a>	An array of bytes that was provided by the creator of the stream.
<a href="#">count</a>	The index one greater than the last valid character in the input stream buffer.
<a href="#">mark</a>	The currently marked position in the stream.
<a href="#">pos</a>	The index of the next character to read from the input stream buffer.

### Constructors

<a href="#">ByteArrayInputStream(byte[])</a>	Creates a ByteArrayInputStream so that it uses buf as its buffer array.
<a href="#">ByteArrayInputStream(byte[], int, int)</a>	Creates ByteArrayInputStream that uses buf as its buffer array.

### Methods

<a href="#">available()</a>	Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.
<a href="#">close()</a>	Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.
<a href="#">mark(int)</a>	Set the current marked position in the stream.
<a href="#">markSupported()</a>	Tests if ByteArrayInputStream supports mark/reset.
<a href="#">read()</a>	Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.
<a href="#">read(byte[], int, int)</a>	Reads up to len bytes of data into an array of bytes from this input stream.
<a href="#">reset()</a>	Resets the buffer to the marked position.
<a href="#">skip(long)</a>	Skips n bytes of input from this input stream.

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [InputStream](#)



## Inherited Member Summary

[read\(byte\[\]\)](#)

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

### buf

protected byte[] buf

An array of bytes that was provided by the creator of the stream. Elements buf[0] through buf[count-1] are the only bytes that can ever be read from the stream; element buf[pos] is the next byte to be read.

---

### count

protected int count

The index one greater than the last valid character in the input stream buffer. This value should always be nonnegative and not larger than the length of buf. It is one greater than the position of the last byte within buf that can ever be read from the input stream buffer.

---

### mark

protected int mark

The currently marked position in the stream. ByteArrayInputStream objects are marked at position zero by default when constructed. They may be marked at another position within the buffer by the mark() method. The current buffer position is set to this point by the reset() method.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### pos

protected int pos

The index of the next character to read from the input stream buffer. This value should always be nonnegative and not larger than the value of count. The next byte to be read from the input stream buffer will be buf[pos].

## Constructors

---

**ByteArrayInputStream(byte[])**

**ByteArrayInputStream(byte[], int, int)**

```
public ByteArrayInputStream(byte[] buf)
```

Creates a `ByteArrayInputStream` so that it uses `buf` as its buffer array. The buffer array is not copied. The initial value of `pos` is 0 and the initial value of `count` is the length of `buf`.

**Parameters:**

`buf` - the input buffer.

---

**ByteArrayInputStream(byte[], int, int)**

```
public ByteArrayInputStream(byte[] buf, int offset, int length)
```

Creates `ByteArrayInputStream` that uses `buf` as its buffer array. The initial value of `pos` is `offset` and the initial value of `count` is `offset+len`. The buffer array is not copied.

Note that if bytes are simply read from the resulting input stream, elements `buf[pos]` through `buf[pos+len-1]` will be read; however, if a `reset` operation is performed, then bytes `buf[0]` through `buf[pos-1]` will then become available for input.

**Parameters:**

`buf` - the input buffer.

`offset` - the offset in the buffer of the first byte to read.

`length` - the maximum number of bytes to read from the buffer.

## Methods

---

**available()**

```
public synchronized int available()
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking. The value returned is `count - pos`, which is the number of bytes remaining to be read from the input buffer.

**Overrides:** [available\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Returns:** the number of bytes that can be read from the input stream without blocking.

---

**close()**

```
public synchronized void close()
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#)

---

**mark(int)**

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
```

Set the current marked position in the stream. `ByteArrayInputStream` objects are marked at position zero by default when constructed. They may be marked at another position within the buffer by this method.

**Overrides:** [mark\(int\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### markSupported()

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if `ByteArrayInputStream` supports mark/reset.

**Overrides:** [markSupported\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### read()

```
public synchronized int read()
```

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream. The value byte is returned as an `int` in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value `-1` is returned.

This `read` method cannot block.

**Overrides:** [read\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Returns:** the next byte of data, or `-1` if the end of the stream has been reached.

---

### read(byte[], int, int)

```
public synchronized int read(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data into an array of bytes from this input stream. If `pos` equals `count`, then `-1` is returned to indicate end of file. Otherwise, the number `k` of bytes read is equal to the smaller of `len` and `count-pos`. If `k` is positive, then bytes `buf[pos]` through `buf[pos+k-1]` are copied into `b[off]` through `b[off+k-1]` in the manner performed by `System.arraycopy`. The value `k` is added into `pos` and `k` is returned.

This `read` method cannot block.

**Overrides:** [read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - the start offset of the data.

`len` - the maximum number of bytes read.

**Returns:** the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

---

### reset()

```
public synchronized void reset()
```

Resets the buffer to the marked position. The marked position is the beginning unless another position was marked. The value of `pos` is set to 0.

**Overrides:** [reset\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**skip(long)**

```
public synchronized long skip(long n)
```

Skips `n` bytes of input from this input stream. Fewer bytes might be skipped if the end of the input stream is reached. The actual number `k` of bytes to be skipped is equal to the smaller of `n` and `count-pos`. The value `k` is added into `pos` and `k` is returned.

**Overrides:** [skip\(long\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

**Returns:** the actual number of bytes skipped.

# java.io ByteArrayOutputStream

## Syntax

public class ByteArrayOutputStream extends [OutputStream](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[OutputStream](#)

|

+--[java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream](#)

## Description

This class implements an output stream in which the data is written into a byte array. The buffer automatically grows as data is written to it. The data can be retrieved using `toByteArray()` and `toString()`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[buf](#)

The buffer where data is stored.

[count](#)

The number of valid bytes in the buffer.

### Constructors

[ByteArrayOutputStream\(\)](#)

Creates a new byte array output stream.

[ByteArrayOutputStream\(int\)](#)

Creates a new byte array output stream, with a buffer capacity of the specified size, in bytes.

### Methods

[close\(\)](#)

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.

[reset\(\)](#)

Resets the `count` field of this byte array output stream to zero, so that all currently accumulated output in the output stream is discarded.

[size\(\)](#)

Returns the current size of the buffer.

[toByteArray\(\)](#)

Creates a newly allocated byte array.

[toString\(\)](#)

Converts the buffer's contents into a string, translating bytes into characters according to the platform's default character encoding.

[write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this byte array output stream.

[write\(int\)](#)

Writes the specified byte to this byte array output stream.

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [OutputStream](#)

## Inherited Member Summary

[write\(byte\[\]\)](#), [flush\(\)](#)

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

### buf

protected byte[] buf

The buffer where data is stored.

### count

protected int count

The number of valid bytes in the buffer.

## Constructors

### ByteArrayOutputStream()

public ByteArrayOutputStream()

Creates a new byte array output stream. The buffer capacity is initially 32 bytes, though its size increases if necessary.

### ByteArrayOutputStream(int)

public ByteArrayOutputStream(int size)

Creates a new byte array output stream, with a buffer capacity of the specified size, in bytes.

#### Parameters:

size - the initial size.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if size is negative.

## Methods

---

**close()**

```
public synchronized void close()
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream. A closed stream cannot perform output operations and cannot be reopened.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#)

---

**reset()**

```
public synchronized void reset()
```

Resets the count field of this byte array output stream to zero, so that all currently accumulated output in the output stream is discarded. The output stream can be used again, reusing the already allocated buffer space.

**See Also:** [count](#)

---

**size()**

```
public int size()
```

Returns the current size of the buffer.

**Returns:** the value of the count field, which is the number of valid bytes in this output stream.

**See Also:** [count](#)

---

**toByteArray()**

```
public synchronized byte[] toByteArray()
```

Creates a newly allocated byte array. Its size is the current size of this output stream and the valid contents of the buffer have been copied into it.

**Returns:** the current contents of this output stream, as a byte array.

**See Also:** [size\(\)](#)

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Converts the buffer's contents into a string, translating bytes into characters according to the platform's default character encoding.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** String translated from the buffer's contents.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**write(byte[], int, int)**

**write(int)**

```
public synchronized void write(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this byte array output stream.

**Overrides:** [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

`off` - the start offset in the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to write.

---

**write(int)**

```
public synchronized void write(int b)
```

Writes the specified byte to this byte array output stream.

**Overrides:** [write\(int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the byte to be written.



# java.io DataInput

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface DataInput
```

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [Datagram](#)

**All Known Implementing Classes:** [DataInputStream](#)

## Description

The `DataInput` interface provides for reading bytes from a binary stream and reconstructing from them data in any of the Java primitive types. There is also a facility for reconstructing a `String` from data in Java modified UTF-8 format.

It is generally true of all the reading routines in this interface that if end of file is reached before the desired number of bytes has been read, an `EOFException` (which is a kind of `IOException`) is thrown. If any byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, an `IOException` other than `EOFException` is thrown. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the input stream has been closed.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [DataInputStream](#), [DataOutput](#)

## Member Summary

### Methods

<a href="#">readBoolean()</a>	Reads one input byte and returns <code>true</code> if that byte is nonzero, <code>false</code> if that byte is zero.
<a href="#">readByte()</a>	Reads and returns one input byte.
<a href="#">readChar()</a>	Reads an input char and returns the char value.
<a href="#">readFully(byte[])</a>	Reads some bytes from an input stream and stores them into the buffer array <code>b</code> .
<a href="#">readFully(byte[], int, int)</a>	Reads <code>len</code> bytes from an input stream.
<a href="#">readInt()</a>	Reads four input bytes and returns an <code>int</code> value.
<a href="#">readLong()</a>	Reads eight input bytes and returns a <code>long</code> value.
<a href="#">readShort()</a>	Reads two input bytes and returns a <code>short</code> value.
<a href="#">readUnsignedByte()</a>	Reads one input byte, zero-extends it to type <code>int</code> , and returns the result, which is therefore in the range 0 through 255.
<a href="#">readUnsignedShort()</a>	Reads two input bytes and returns an <code>int</code> value in the range 0 through 65535.
<a href="#">readUTF()</a>	Reads in a string that has been encoded using a modified UTF-8 format.
<a href="#">skipBytes(int)</a>	Makes an attempt to skip over <code>n</code> bytes of data from the input stream, discarding the skipped bytes.

## Methods

---

### readBoolean()

```
public boolean readBoolean()
```

Reads one input byte and returns `true` if that byte is nonzero, `false` if that byte is zero. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeBoolean` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the `boolean` value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### readByte()

```
public byte readByte()
```

Reads and returns one input byte. The byte is treated as a signed value in the range -128 through 127, inclusive. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeByte` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the 8-bit value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### readChar()

```
public char readChar()
```

Reads an input `char` and returns the `char` value. A Unicode `char` is made up of two bytes. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
(char)((a << 8) | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writeChar` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the Unicode `char` read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### readFully(byte[])

```
public void readFully(byte[] b)
```

Reads some bytes from an input stream and stores them into the buffer array `b`. The number of bytes read is equal to the length of `b`.

This method blocks until one of the following conditions occurs:

- `b.length` bytes of input data are available, in which case a normal return is made.
- End of file is detected, in which case an `EOFException` is thrown.
- An I/O error occurs, in which case an `IOException` other than `EOFException` is thrown.

If `b` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `b.length` is zero, then no bytes are read. Otherwise, the first byte read is stored into element `b[0]`, the next one into `b[1]`, and so on. If an exception is thrown from this method, then it may be that some but not all bytes of `b` have been updated with data from the input stream.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readFully(byte[], int, int)**

```
public void readFully(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Reads `len` bytes from an input stream.

This method blocks until one of the following conditions occurs:

- `len` bytes of input data are available, in which case a normal return is made.
- End of file is detected, in which case an `EOFException` is thrown.
- An I/O error occurs, in which case an `IOException` other than `EOFException` is thrown.

If `b` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown. If `len` is zero, then no bytes are read. Otherwise, the first byte read is stored into element `b[off]`, the next one into `b[off+1]`, and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to `len`.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - an int specifying the offset into the data.

`len` - an int specifying the number of bytes to read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readInt()**

```
public int readInt()
```

Reads four input bytes and returns an int value. Let `a` be the first byte read, `b` be the second byte, `c` be the third byte, and `d` be the fourth byte. The value returned is:

```
((a & 0xff) << 24) | ((b & 0xff) << 16) |  
&#32;((c & 0xff) << 8) | (d & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writeInt` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the int value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readLong()**

---

readShort()

```
public long readLong()
```

Reads eight input bytes and returns a `long` value. Let `a` be the first byte read, `b` be the second byte, `c` be the third byte, `d` be the fourth byte, `e` be the fifth byte, `f` be the sixth byte, `g` be the seventh byte, and `h` be the eighth byte. The value returned is:

```
((long)(a & 0xff) << 56) |  
((long)(b & 0xff) << 48) |  
((long)(c & 0xff) << 40) |  
((long)(d & 0xff) << 32) |  
((long)(e & 0xff) << 24) |  
((long)(f & 0xff) << 16) |  
((long)(g & 0xff) << 8) |  
((long)(h & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading bytes written by the `writeLong` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the `long` value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

readShort()

```
public short readShort()
```

Reads two input bytes and returns a `short` value. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
(short)((a << 8) * | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading the bytes written by the `writeShort` method of interface `DataOutput`.

**Returns:** the 16-bit value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

readUnsignedByte()

```
public int readUnsignedByte()
```

Reads one input byte, zero-extends it to type `int`, and returns the result, which is therefore in the range 0 through 255. This method is suitable for reading the byte written by the `writeByte` method of interface `DataOutput` if the argument to `writeByte` was intended to be a value in the range 0 through 255.

**Returns:** the unsigned 8-bit value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

readUnsignedShort()

```
public int readUnsignedShort()
```

Reads two input bytes and returns an `int` value in the range 0 through 65535. Let `a` be the first byte read and `b` be the second byte. The value returned is:

```
((a & 0xff) << 8) | (b & 0xff))
```

This method is suitable for reading the bytes written by the `writeShort` method of interface `DataOutput` if the argument to `writeShort` was intended to be a value in the range 0 through 65535.

**Returns:** the unsigned 16-bit value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

## readUTF()

```
public String readUTF()
```

Reads in a string that has been encoded using a modified UTF-8 format. The general contract of `readUTF` is that it reads a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a `String`.

First, two bytes are read and used to construct an unsigned 16-bit integer in exactly the manner of the `readUnsignedShort` method. This integer value is called the *UTF length* and specifies the number of additional bytes to be read. These bytes are then converted to characters by considering them in groups. The length of each group is computed from the value of the first byte of the group. The byte following a group, if any, is the first byte of the next group.

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `0xxxxxxx` (where `x` means "may be 0 or 1"), then the group consists of just that byte. The byte is zero-extended to form a character.

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `110xxxxx`, then the group consists of that byte `a` and a second byte `b`. If there is no byte `b` (because byte `a` was the last of the bytes to be read), or if byte `b` does not match the bit pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, the group is converted to the character:

```
(char)(((a & 0x1F) << 6) | (b & 0x3F))
```

If the first byte of a group matches the bit pattern `1110xxxx`, then the group consists of that byte `a` and two more bytes `b` and `c`. If there is no byte `c` (because byte `a` was one of the last two of the bytes to be read), or either byte `b` or byte `c` does not match the bit pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, the group is converted to the character:

```
(char)(((a & 0x0F) << 12) | ((b & 0x3F) << 6) | (c & 0x3F))
```

If the first byte of a group matches the pattern `1111xxxx` or the pattern `10xxxxxx`, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown.

If end of file is encountered at any time during this entire process, then an `EOFException` is thrown.

After every group has been converted to a character by this process, the characters are gathered, in the same order in which their corresponding groups were read from the input stream, to form a `String`, which is returned.

The `writeUTF` method of interface `DataOutput` may be used to write data that is suitable for reading by this method.

**Returns:** a Unicode string.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

---

`skipBytes(int)`

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

[UTFDataFormatException](#) - if the bytes do not represent a valid UTF-8 encoding of a string.

---

**skipBytes(int)**

```
public int skipBytes(int n)
```

Makes an attempt to skip over *n* bytes of data from the input stream, discarding the skipped bytes. However, it may skip over some smaller number of bytes, possibly zero. This may result from any of a number of conditions; reaching end of file before *n* bytes have been skipped is only one possibility. This method never throws an `EOFException`. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned.

**Parameters:**

*n* - the number of bytes to be skipped.

**Returns:** the number of bytes skipped, which is always *n*.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this stream reaches the end before skipping all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

# java.io DataInputStream

## Syntax

public class DataInputStream extends [InputStream](#) implements [DataInput](#)

### Object



**All Implemented Interfaces:** [DataInput](#)

## Description

A data input stream lets an application read primitive Java data types from an underlying input stream in a machine-independent way. An application uses a data output stream to write data that can later be read by a data input stream.

## Member Summary

### Fields

[in](#) The input stream

### Constructors

[DataInputStream\(InputStream\)](#) Creates a DataInputStream and saves its argument, the input stream in, for later use.

### Methods

[available\(\)](#) Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

[close\(\)](#) Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

[mark\(int\)](#) Marks the current position in this input stream.

[markSupported\(\)](#) Tests if this input stream supports the mark and reset methods.

[read\(\)](#) Reads the next byte of data from this input stream.

[read\(byte\[\]\)](#) See the general contract of the read method of DataInput.

[read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) Reads up to len bytes of data from this input stream into an array of bytes.

[readBoolean\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readBoolean method of DataInput.

[readByte\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readByte method of DataInput.

[readChar\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readChar method of DataInput.

[readFully\(byte\[\]\)](#) See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.

[readFully\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) See the general contract of the readFully method of DataInput.

[readInt\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readInt method of DataInput.

[readLong\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readLong method of DataInput.

[readShort\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readShort method of DataInput.

[readUnsignedByte\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readUnsignedByte method of DataInput.

[readUnsignedShort\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readUnsignedShort method of DataInput.

[readUTF\(\)](#) See the general contract of the readUTF method of DataInput.

[readUTF\(DataInput\)](#) Reads from the stream in a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a String.

---

in

### Member Summary

<a href="#">reset()</a>	Repositions this stream to the position at the time the mark method was last called on this input stream.
<a href="#">skip(long)</a>	Skips over and discards n bytes of data from the input stream.
<a href="#">skipBytes(int)</a>	See the general contract of the skipBytes method of DataInput.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

in

protected [InputStream](#) in

The input stream

## Constructors

---

### DataInputStream(InputStream)

```
public DataInputStream(InputStream in)
```

Creates a DataInputStream and saves its argument, the input stream in, for later use.

**Parameters:**

in - the input stream.

## Methods

---

### available()

```
public int available()
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

This method simply performs in.available(n) and returns the result.

**Overrides:** [available\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)



**Returns:** the number of bytes that can be read from the input stream without blocking.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**close()**

```
public void close()
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream. This method simply performs `in.close()`.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**mark(int)**

```
public synchronized void mark(int readlimit)
```

Marks the current position in this input stream. A subsequent call to the `reset` method repositions this stream at the last marked position so that subsequent reads re-read the same bytes.

The `readlimit` argument tells this input stream to allow that many bytes to be read before the mark position gets invalidated.

This method simply performs `in.mark(readlimit)`.

**Overrides:** [mark\(int\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`readlimit` - the maximum limit of bytes that can be read before the mark position becomes invalid.

---

**markSupported()**

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods. This method simply performs `in.markSupported()`.

**Overrides:** [markSupported\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Returns:** `true` if this stream type supports the `mark` and `reset` method; `false` otherwise.

---

**read()**

```
public int read()
```

Reads the next byte of data from this input stream. The value byte is returned as an `int` in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value `-1` is returned. This method blocks until input data is available, the end of the stream is detected, or an exception is thrown.

This method simply performs `in.read()` and returns the result.

**Overrides:** [read\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Returns:** the next byte of data, or `-1` if the end of the stream is reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

`read(byte[])`

---

**read(byte[])**

```
public final int read(byte[] b)
```

See the general contract of the `read` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Overrides:** [read\(byte\[\]\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

**Returns:** the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

---

**read(byte[], int, int)**

```
public final int read(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data from this input stream into an array of bytes. This method blocks until some input is available.

This method simply performs `in.read(b, off, len)` and returns the result.

**Overrides:** [read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - the start offset of the data.

`len` - the maximum number of bytes read.

**Returns:** the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readBoolean()**

```
public final boolean readBoolean()
```

See the general contract of the `readBoolean` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readBoolean\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the boolean value read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream has reached the end.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readByte()**

```
public final byte readByte()
```

See the general contract of the `readByte` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readByte\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next byte of this input stream as a signed 8-bit byte.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream has reached the end.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## **readChar()**

```
public final char readChar()
```

See the general contract of the `readChar` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readChar\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next two bytes of this input stream as a Unicode character.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## **readFully(byte[])**

```
public final void readFully(byte[] b)
```

See the general contract of the `readFully` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readFully\(byte\[\]\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## **readFully(byte[], int, int)**

```
public final void readFully(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

See the general contract of the `readFully` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readFully\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - the start offset of the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to read.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

readInt()

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## readInt()

```
public final int readInt()
```

See the general contract of the `readInt` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readInt\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next four bytes of this input stream, interpreted as an `int`.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading four bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## readLong()

```
public final long readLong()
```

See the general contract of the `readLong` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readLong\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next eight bytes of this input stream, interpreted as a `long`.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading eight bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## readShort()

```
public final short readShort()
```

See the general contract of the `readShort` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readShort\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next two bytes of this input stream, interpreted as a signed 16-bit number.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

## readUnsignedByte()

```
public final int readUnsignedByte()
```

See the general contract of the `readUnsignedByte` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readUnsignedByte\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next byte of this input stream, interpreted as an unsigned 8-bit number.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream has reached the end.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readUnsignedShort()**

```
public final int readUnsignedShort()
```

See the general contract of the `readUnsignedShort` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readUnsignedShort\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** the next two bytes of this input stream, interpreted as an unsigned 16-bit integer.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading two bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**readUTF()**

```
public final String readUTF()
```

See the general contract of the `readUTF` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [readUTF\(\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Returns:** a Unicode string.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if this input stream reaches the end before reading all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [readUTF\(DataInput\)](#)

---

**readUTF(DataInput)**

```
public static final String readUTF(DataInput in)
```

Reads from the stream `in` a representation of a Unicode character string encoded in Java modified UTF-8 format; this string of characters is then returned as a `String`. The details of the modified UTF-8 representation are exactly the same as for the `readUTF` method of `DataInput`.

**Parameters:**

`in` - a data input stream.

**Returns:** a Unicode string.

**Throws:** [EOFException](#) - if the input stream reaches the end before all the bytes.

[IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

[UTFDataFormatException](#) - if the bytes do not represent a valid UTF-8 encoding of a Unicode string.

**See Also:** [readUnsignedShort\(\)](#)

---

**reset()**

```
public synchronized void reset()
```

**skip(long)**

Repositions this stream to the position at the time the mark method was last called on this input stream.

This method simply performs `in.reset()`.

Stream marks are intended to be used in situations where you need to read ahead a little to see what's in the stream. Often this is most easily done by invoking some general parser. If the stream is of the type handled by the parser, it just chugs along happily. If the stream is not of that type, the parser should toss an exception when it fails. If this happens within readlimit bytes, it allows the outer code to reset the stream and try another parser.

**Overrides:** [reset\(\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if the stream has not been marked or if the mark has been invalidated.

---

**skip(long)**

```
public long skip(long n)
```

Skips over and discards `n` bytes of data from the input stream. The `skip` method may, for a variety of reasons, end up skipping over some smaller number of bytes, possibly 0. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned.

This method simply performs `in.skip(n)`.

**Overrides:** [skip\(long\)](#) in class [InputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

**Returns:** the actual number of bytes skipped.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**skipBytes(int)**

```
public final int skipBytes(int n)
```

See the general contract of the `skipBytes` method of `DataInput`.

Bytes for this operation are read from the contained input stream.

**Specified By:** [skipBytes\(int\)](#) in interface [DataInput](#)

**Parameters:**

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

**Returns:** the actual number of bytes skipped.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

# java.io DataOutput

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface DataOutput
```

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [Datagram](#)

**All Known Implementing Classes:** [DataOutputStream](#)

## Description

The `DataOutput` interface provides for converting data from any of the Java primitive types to a series of bytes and writing these bytes to a binary stream. There is also a facility for converting a `String` into Java modified UTF-8 format and writing the resulting series of bytes.

For all the methods in this interface that write bytes, it is generally true that if a byte cannot be written for any reason, an `IOException` is thrown.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [DataInput](#), [DataOutputStream](#)

## Member Summary

### Methods

<a href="#">write(byte[])</a>	Writes to the output stream all the bytes in array <code>b</code> .
<a href="#">write(byte[], int, int)</a>	Writes <code>len</code> bytes from array <code>b</code> , in order, to the output stream.
<a href="#">write(int)</a>	Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument <code>b</code> .
<a href="#">writeBoolean(boolean)</a>	Writes a <code>boolean</code> value to this output stream.
<a href="#">writeByte(int)</a>	Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument <code>v</code> .
<a href="#">writeChar(int)</a>	Writes a <code>char</code> value, which is comprised of two bytes, to the output stream.
<a href="#">writeChars(String)</a>	Writes every character in the string <code>s</code> , to the output stream, in order, two bytes per character.
<a href="#">writeInt(int)</a>	Writes an <code>int</code> value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.
<a href="#">writeLong(long)</a>	Writes an <code>long</code> value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream.
<a href="#">writeShort(int)</a>	Writes two bytes to the output stream to represent the value of the argument.
<a href="#">writeUTF(String)</a>	Writes two bytes of length information to the output stream, followed by the Java modified UTF representation of every character in the string <code>s</code> .

## Methods

---

**write(byte[])**

---

`write(byte[], int, int)`

```
public void write(byte[] b)
```

Writes to the output stream all the bytes in array `b`. If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `b.length` is zero, then no bytes are written. Otherwise, the byte `b[0]` is written first, then `b[1]`, and so on; the last byte written is `b[b.length-1]`.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

`write(byte[], int, int)`

```
public void write(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Writes `len` bytes from array `b`, in order, to the output stream. If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown. If `len` is zero, then no bytes are written. Otherwise, the byte `b[off]` is written first, then `b[off+1]`, and so on; the last byte written is `b[off+len-1]`.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

`off` - the start offset in the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to write.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

`write(int)`

```
public void write(int b)
```

Writes to the output stream the eight low-order bits of the argument `b`. The 24 high-order bits of `b` are ignored.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the byte to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

`writeBoolean(boolean)`

```
public void writeBoolean(boolean v)
```

Writes a boolean value to this output stream. If the argument `v` is `true`, the value (byte)1 is written; if `v` is `false`, the value (byte)0 is written. The byte written by this method may be read by the `readBoolean` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a boolean equal to `v`.

**Parameters:**

`v` - the boolean to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

`writeByte(int)`

```
public void writeByte(int v)
```



Writes to the output stream the eight low- order bits of the argument `v`. The 24 high-order bits of `v` are ignored. (This means that `writeByte` does exactly the same thing as `write` for an integer argument.) The byte written by this method may be read by the `readByte` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a byte equal to `(byte)v`.

**Parameters:**

`v` - the byte value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeChar(int)**

```
public void writeChar(int v)
```

Writes a char value, which is comprised of two bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))  
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readChar` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a char equal to `(char)v`.

**Parameters:**

`v` - the char value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeChars(String)**

```
public void writeChars(String s)
```

Writes every character in the string `s`, to the output stream, in order, two bytes per character. If `s` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If `s.length` is zero, then no characters are written. Otherwise, the character `s[0]` is written first, then `s[1]`, and so on; the last character written is `s[s.length-1]`. For each character, two bytes are actually written, high-order byte first, in exactly the manner of the `writeChar` method.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the string value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeInt(int)**

```
public void writeInt(int v)
```

Writes an int value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 24))  
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 16))  
(byte)(0xff & (v >> &#32; &#32;8))  
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readInt` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return an int equal to `v`.

---

`writeLong(long)`**Parameters:**

`v` - the `int` value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**`writeLong(long)`**

```
public void writeLong(long v)
```

Writes an `long` value, which is comprised of four bytes, to the output stream. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 48))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 40))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 32))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 24))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 16))
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readLong` method of interface `DataInput` , which will then return a `long` equal to `v`.

**Parameters:**

`v` - the `long` value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**`writeShort(int)`**

```
public void writeShort(int v)
```

Writes two bytes to the output stream to represent the value of the argument. The byte values to be written, in the order shown, are:

```
(byte)(0xff & (v >> 8))
(byte)(0xff & v)
```

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readShort` method of interface `DataInput` , which will then return a `short` equal to `(short)v`.

**Parameters:**

`v` - the `short` value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**`writeUTF(String)`**

```
public void writeUTF(String str)
```

Writes two bytes of length information to the output stream, followed by the Java modified UTF representation of every character in the string `s`. If `s` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. Each character in the string `s` is converted to a group of one, two, or three bytes, depending on the value of the character.

If a character `c` is in the range `&#92;u0001` through `&#92;u007f`, it is represented by one byte:

(byte)c

If a character `c` is `&#92;u0000` or is in the range `&#92;u0080` through `&#92;u07ff`, then it is represented by two bytes, to be written in the order shown:

```
(byte)(0xc0 | (0x1f & (c >> 6)))  
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & c))
```

If a character `c` is in the range `&#92;u0800` through `uffff`, then it is represented by three bytes, to be written in the order shown:

```
(byte)(0xe0 | (0x0f & (c >> 12)))  
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & (c >> 6)))  
(byte)(0x80 | (0x3f & c))
```

First, the total number of bytes needed to represent all the characters of `s` is calculated. If this number is larger than 65535, then a `UTFDataFormatException` is thrown. Otherwise, this length is written to the output stream in exactly the manner of the `writeShort` method; after this, the one-, two-, or three-byte representation of each character in the string `s` is written.

The bytes written by this method may be read by the `readUTF` method of interface `DataInput`, which will then return a `String` equal to `s`.

**Parameters:**

`str` - the string value to be written.

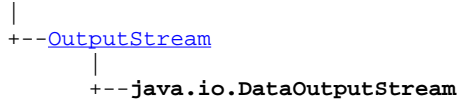
**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

# java.io DataOutputStream

## Syntax

public class `DataOutputStream` extends [OutputStream](#) implements [DataOutput](#)

### Object



**All Implemented Interfaces:** [DataOutput](#)

## Description

A data input stream lets an application write primitive Java data types to an output stream in a portable way. An application can then use a data input stream to read the data back in.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [DataInputStream](#)

## Member Summary

### Fields

[out](#) The output stream

### Constructors

[DataOutputStream\(OutputStream\)](#) Creates a new data output stream to write data to the specified underlying output stream.

### Methods

[close\(\)](#) Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

[flush\(\)](#) Flushes this data output stream.

[write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to the underlying output stream.

[write\(int\)](#) Writes the specified byte (the low eight bits of the argument `b`) to the underlying output stream.

[writeBoolean\(boolean\)](#) Writes a `boolean` to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.

[writeByte\(int\)](#) Writes out a `byte` to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value.

[writeChar\(int\)](#) Writes a `char` to the underlying output stream as a 2-byte value, high byte first.

[writeChars\(String\)](#) Writes a string to the underlying output stream as a sequence of characters.

[writeInt\(int\)](#) Writes an `int` to the underlying output stream as four bytes, high byte first.

[writeLong\(long\)](#) Writes a `long` to the underlying output stream as eight bytes, high byte first.

[writeShort\(int\)](#) Writes a `short` to the underlying output stream as two bytes, high byte first.

[writeUTF\(String\)](#) Writes a string to the underlying output stream using UTF-8 encoding in a machine-independent manner.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [OutputStream](#)

[write\(byte\[\]\)](#)

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

Methods inherited from interface [DataOutput](#)

[write\(byte\[\]\)](#)

## Fields

---

### out

protected [OutputStream](#) out

The output stream

## Constructors

---

### DataOutputStream(OutputStream)

```
public DataOutputStream(OutputStream out)
```

Creates a new data output stream to write data to the specified underlying output stream. The counter written is set to zero.

**Parameters:**

out - the underlying output stream, to be saved for later use.

## Methods

---

### close()

```
public void close()
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

The close method calls its flush method, and then calls the close method of its underlying output stream.

---

flush()

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**flush()**

```
public void flush()
```

Flushes this data output stream. This forces any buffered output bytes to be written out to the stream.

The flush method of `DataOutputStream` calls the flush method of its underlying output stream.

**Overrides:** [flush\(\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**write(byte[], int, int)**

```
public void write(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Writes len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to the underlying output stream. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by len.

**Specified By:** [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Overrides:** [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

b - the data.

off - the start offset in the data.

len - the number of bytes to write.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**write(int)**

```
public void write(int b)
```

Writes the specified byte (the low eight bits of the argument b) to the underlying output stream. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by 1.

Implements the write method of `OutputStream`.

**Specified By:** [write\(int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Overrides:** [write\(int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

b - the byte to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeBoolean(boolean)**

```
public final void writeBoolean(boolean v)
```

Writes a boolean to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value. The value `true` is written out as the value `(byte)1`; the value `false` is written out as the value `(byte)0`. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by 1.

**Specified By:** [writeBoolean\(boolean\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - a boolean value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### writeByte(int)

```
public final void writeByte(int v)
```

Writes out a byte to the underlying output stream as a 1-byte value. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by 1.

**Specified By:** [writeByte\(int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - a byte value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### writeChar(int)

```
public final void writeChar(int v)
```

Writes a char to the underlying output stream as a 2-byte value, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by 2.

**Specified By:** [writeChar\(int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - a char value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### writeChars(String)

```
public final void writeChars(String s)
```

Writes a string to the underlying output stream as a sequence of characters. Each character is written to the data output stream as if by the `writeChar` method. If no exception is thrown, the counter written is incremented by twice the length of `s`.

**Specified By:** [writeChars\(String\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`s` - a `String` value to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [writeChar\(int\)](#)

---

### writeInt(int)

```
public final void writeInt(int v)
```

---

writeLong(long)

Writes an int to the underlying output stream as four bytes, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 4.

**Specified By:** [writeInt\(int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - an int to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeLong(long)**

```
public final void writeLong(long v)
```

Writes a long to the underlying output stream as eight bytes, high byte first. In no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 8.

**Specified By:** [writeLong\(long\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - a long to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeShort(int)**

```
public final void writeShort(int v)
```

Writes a short to the underlying output stream as two bytes, high byte first. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by 2.

**Specified By:** [writeShort\(int\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`v` - a short to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**writeUTF(String)**

```
public final void writeUTF(String str)
```

Writes a string to the underlying output stream using UTF-8 encoding in a machine-independent manner.

First, two bytes are written to the output stream as if by the `writeShort` method giving the number of bytes to follow. This value is the number of bytes actually written out, not the length of the string. Following the length, each character of the string is output, in sequence, using the UTF-8 encoding for the character. If no exception is thrown, the counter `written` is incremented by the total number of bytes written to the output stream. This will be at least two plus the length of `str`, and at most two plus thrice the length of `str`.

**Specified By:** [writeUTF\(String\)](#) in interface [DataOutput](#)

**Parameters:**

`str` - a string to be written.

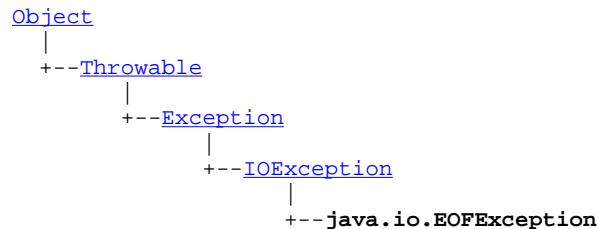
**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.



# java.io EOFException

## Syntax

public class EOFException extends [IOException](#)



## Description

Signals that an end of file or end of stream has been reached unexpectedly during input.

This exception is mainly used by data input streams, which generally expect a binary file in a specific format, and for which an end of stream is an unusual condition. Most other input streams return a special value on end of stream.

Note that some input operations react to end-of-file by returning a distinguished value (such as -1) rather than by throwing an exception.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [DataInputStream](#), [IOException](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">EOFException()</a>	Constructs an EOFException with null as its error detail message.
<a href="#">EOFException(String)</a>	Constructs an EOFException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### EOFException()

```
public EOFException()
```

Constructs an `EOFException` with `null` as its error detail message.

---

### EOFException(String)

```
public EOFException(String s)
```

Constructs an `EOFException` with the specified detail message. The string `s` may later be retrieved by the [getMessage\(\)](#) method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.io InputStream

## Syntax

```
public abstract class InputStream
```

[Object](#)

|

+-- **java.io.InputStream**

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ByteArrayInputStream](#), [DataInputStream](#)

## Description

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an input stream of bytes.

Applications that need to define a subclass of `InputStream` must always provide a method that returns the next byte of input.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [ByteArrayInputStream](#), [DataInputStream](#), [read\(\)](#), [OutputStream](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[InputStream\(\)](#)

### Methods

[available\(\)](#)

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream.

[close\(\)](#)

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

[mark\(int\)](#)

Marks the current position in this input stream.

[markSupported\(\)](#)

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods.

[read\(\)](#)

Reads the next byte of data from the input stream.

[read\(byte\[\]\)](#)

Reads some number of bytes from the input stream and stores them into the buffer array `b`.

[read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

Reads up to `len` bytes of data from the input stream into an array of bytes.

[reset\(\)](#)

Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

[skip\(long\)](#)

Skips over and discards `n` bytes of data from this input stream.

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

**Inherited Member Summary**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**InputStream()**

```
public InputStream()
```

## Methods

---

**available()**

```
public int available()
```

Returns the number of bytes that can be read (or skipped over) from this input stream without blocking by the next caller of a method for this input stream. The next caller might be the same thread or or another thread.

The `available` method for class `InputStream` always returns 0.

This method should be overridden by subclasses.

**Returns:** the number of bytes that can be read from this input stream without blocking.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**close()**

```
public void close()
```

Closes this input stream and releases any system resources associated with the stream.

The `close` method of `InputStream` does nothing.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**mark(int)**

```
public synchronized void mark(int readlimit)
```

Marks the current position in this input stream. A subsequent call to the `reset` method repositions this stream at the last marked position so that subsequent reads re-read the same bytes.

The `readlimit` arguments tells this input stream to allow that many bytes to be read before the mark position gets invalidated.

The general contract of `mark` is that, if the method `markSupported` returns `true`, the stream somehow remembers all the bytes read after the call to `mark` and stands ready to supply those same bytes again if and

whenever the method `reset` is called. However, the stream is not required to remember any data at all if more than `readLimit` bytes are read from the stream before `reset` is called.

The `mark` method of `InputStream` does nothing.

**Parameters:**

`readLimit` - the maximum limit of bytes that can be read before the mark position becomes invalid.

**See Also:** [reset\(\)](#)

---

**markSupported()**

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tests if this input stream supports the `mark` and `reset` methods. The `markSupported` method of `InputStream` returns `false`.

**Returns:** `true` if this true type supports the `mark` and `reset` method; `false` otherwise.

**See Also:** [mark\(int\)](#), [reset\(\)](#)

---

**read()**

```
public abstract int read()
```

Reads the next byte of data from the input stream. The value byte is returned as an `int` in the range 0 to 255. If no byte is available because the end of the stream has been reached, the value `-1` is returned. This method blocks until input data is available, the end of the stream is detected, or an exception is thrown.

A subclass must provide an implementation of this method.

**Returns:** the next byte of data, or `-1` if the end of the stream is reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

**read(byte[])**

```
public int read(byte[] b)
```

Reads some number of bytes from the input stream and stores them into the buffer array `b`. The number of bytes actually read is returned as an integer. This method blocks until input data is available, end of file is detected, or an exception is thrown.

If `b` is `null`, a `NullPointerException` is thrown. If the length of `b` is zero, then no bytes are read and 0 is returned; otherwise, there is an attempt to read at least one byte. If no byte is available because the stream is at end of file, the value `-1` is returned; otherwise, at least one byte is read and stored into `b`.

The first byte read is stored into element `b[0]`, the next one into `b[1]`, and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to the length of `b`. Let  $k$  be the number of bytes actually read; these bytes will be stored in elements `b[0]` through `b[k-1]`, leaving elements `b[k]` through `b[b.length-1]` unaffected.

If the first byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, then an `IOException` is thrown. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the input stream has been closed.

The `read(b)` method for class `InputStream` has the same effect as:

```
read(b, 0, b.length)
```

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

---

`read(byte[], int, int)`

**Returns:** the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [read\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

---

**read(byte[], int, int)**

```
public int read(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```

Reads up to `len` bytes of data from the input stream into an array of bytes. An attempt is made to read as many as `len` bytes, but a smaller number may be read, possibly zero. The number of bytes actually read is returned as an integer.

This method blocks until input data is available, end of file is detected, or an exception is thrown.

If `b` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown.

If `len` is zero, then no bytes are read and `0` is returned; otherwise, there is an attempt to read at least one byte. If no byte is available because the stream is at end of file, the value `-1` is returned; otherwise, at least one byte is read and stored into `b`.

The first byte read is stored into element `b[off]`, the next one into `b[off+1]`, and so on. The number of bytes read is, at most, equal to `len`. Let  $k$  be the number of bytes actually read; these bytes will be stored in elements `b[off]` through `b[off+k-1]`, leaving elements `b[off+k]` through `b[off+len-1]` unaffected.

In every case, elements `b[0]` through `b[off]` and elements `b[off+len]` through `b[b.length-1]` are unaffected.

If the first byte cannot be read for any reason other than end of file, then an `IOException` is thrown. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the input stream has been closed.

The `read(b, off, len)` method for class `InputStream` simply calls the method `read()` repeatedly. If the first such call results in an `IOException`, that exception is returned from the call to the `read(b, off, len)` method. If any subsequent call to `read()` results in a `IOException`, the exception is caught and treated as if it were end of file; the bytes read up to that point are stored into `b` and the number of bytes read before the exception occurred is returned. Subclasses are encouraged to provide a more efficient implementation of this method.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the buffer into which the data is read.

`off` - the start offset in array `b` at which the data is written.

`len` - the maximum number of bytes to read.

**Returns:** the total number of bytes read into the buffer, or `-1` if there is no more data because the end of the stream has been reached.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [read\(\)](#)

---

**reset()**

```
public synchronized void reset()
```

Repositions this stream to the position at the time the `mark` method was last called on this input stream.

The general contract of `reset` is:

- If the method `markSupported` returns `true`, then:
- If the method `mark` has not been called since the stream was created, or the number of bytes read from the stream since `mark` was last called is larger than the argument to `mark` at that last call, then an `IOException` might be thrown.
- If such an `IOException` is not thrown, then the stream is reset to a state such that all the bytes read since the most recent call to `mark` (or since the start of the file, if `mark` has not been called) will be resupplied to subsequent callers of the `read` method, followed by any bytes that otherwise would have been the next input data as of the time of the call to `reset`.
- If the method `markSupported` returns `false`, then:
- The call to `reset` may throw an `IOException`.
- If an `IOException` is not thrown, then the stream is reset to a fixed state that depends on the particular type of the input stream and how it was created. The bytes that will be supplied to subsequent callers of the `read` method depend on the particular type of the input stream.

The method `reset` for class `InputStream` does nothing and always throws an `IOException`.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if this stream has not been marked or if the `mark` has been invalidated.

**See Also:** [mark\(int\)](#), [IOException](#)

---

## skip(long)

```
public long skip(long n)
```

Skips over and discards `n` bytes of data from this input stream. The `skip` method may, for a variety of reasons, end up skipping over some smaller number of bytes, possibly 0. This may result from any of a number of conditions; reaching end of file before `n` bytes have been skipped is only one possibility. The actual number of bytes skipped is returned. If `n` is negative, no bytes are skipped.

The `skip` method of `InputStream` creates a byte array and then repeatedly reads into it until `n` bytes have been read or the end of the stream has been reached. Subclasses are encouraged to provide a more efficient implementation of this method.

**Parameters:**

`n` - the number of bytes to be skipped.

**Returns:** the actual number of bytes skipped.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

skip(long)

# java.io InputStreamReader

## Syntax

```
public class InputStreamReader extends Reader
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+--Reader
```

```
|
```

```
+--java.io.InputStreamReader
```

## Description

An `InputStreamReader` is a bridge from byte streams to character streams: It reads bytes and translates them into characters. The encoding that it uses may be specified by name, or the platform's default encoding may be accepted.

Each invocation of one of an `InputStreamReader`'s `read()` methods may cause one or more bytes to be read from the underlying byte-input stream. To enable the efficient conversion of bytes to characters, more bytes may be read ahead from the underlying stream than are necessary to satisfy the current read operation.

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[InputStream-](#)

[Reader\(InputStream\)](#)

Create an `InputStreamReader` that uses the default character encoding.

[InputStream-](#)

[Reader\(InputStream,](#)

[String\)](#)

Create an `InputStreamReader` that uses the named character encoding.

### Methods

[close\(\)](#)

Close the stream.

[mark\(int\)](#)

Mark the present position in the stream.

[markSupported\(\)](#)

Tell whether this stream supports the `mark()` operation.

[read\(\)](#)

Read a single character.

[read\(char\[\], int, int\)](#)

Read characters into a portion of an array.

[ready\(\)](#)

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

[reset\(\)](#)

Reset the stream.

[skip\(long\)](#)

Skip characters.

## Inherited Member Summary

Fields inherited from class [Reader](#)

[lock](#)

Methods inherited from class [Reader](#)

[read\(char\[\]\)](#)



## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### InputStreamReader(InputStream)

```
public InputStreamReader(InputStream is)
```

Create an InputStreamReader that uses the default character encoding.

**Parameters:**

in - An InputStream

---

### InputStreamReader(InputStream, String)

```
public InputStreamReader(InputStream is, String enc)
```

Create an InputStreamReader that uses the named character encoding.

**Parameters:**

in - An InputStream

enc - The name of a supported

**Throws:** [UnsupportedEncodingException](#) - If the named encoding is not supported

## Methods

---

### close()

```
public void close()
```

Close the stream.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### mark(int)

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
```

Mark the present position in the stream.

**Overrides:** [mark\(int\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

markSupported()

---

### markSupported()

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tell whether this stream supports the mark() operation.

**Overrides:** [markSupported\(\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

---

### read()

```
public int read()
```

Read a single character.

**Overrides:** [read\(\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### read(char[], int, int)

```
public int read(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)
```

Read characters into a portion of an array.

**Overrides:** [read\(char\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### ready()

```
public boolean ready()
```

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

**Overrides:** [ready\(\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### reset()

```
public void reset()
```

Reset the stream.

**Overrides:** [reset\(\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### skip(long)

```
public long skip(long n)
```

Skip characters.

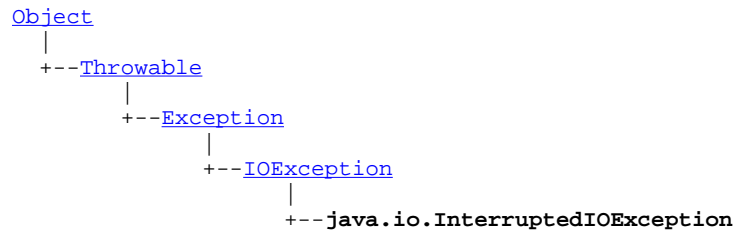
**Overrides:** [skip\(long\)](#) in class [Reader](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# java.io InterruptedIOException

## Syntax

public class InterruptedIOException extends [IOException](#)



## Description

Signals that an I/O operation has been interrupted. An `InterruptedIOException` is thrown to indicate that an input or output transfer has been terminated because the thread performing it was terminated. The field [bytesTransferred](#) indicates how many bytes were successfully transferred before the interruption occurred.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [InputStream](#), [OutputStream](#)

## Member Summary

### Fields

[bytesTransferred](#) Reports how many bytes had been transferred as part of the I/O operation before it was interrupted.

### Constructors

[InterruptedIOException\(\)](#) Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with null as its error detail message.

[InterruptedIOException\(String\)](#) Constructs an `InterruptedIOException` with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

### bytesTransferred

```
public int bytesTransferred
```

Reports how many bytes had been transferred as part of the I/O operation before it was interrupted.

## Constructors

---

### InterruptedException()

```
public InterruptedException()
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with `null` as its error detail message.

---

### InterruptedException(String)

```
public InterruptedException(String s)
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with the specified detail message. The string `s` can be retrieved later by the [getMessage\(\)](#) method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

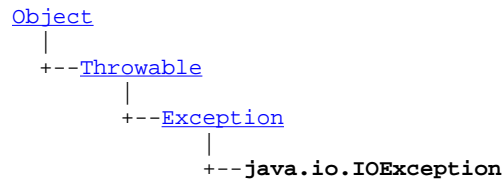
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.io IOException

## Syntax

public class IOException extends [Exception](#)



**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ConnectionNotFoundException](#), [EOFException](#), [InterruptedIOException](#), [UnsupportedEncodingException](#), [UTFDataFormatException](#)

## Description

Signals that an I/O exception of some sort has occurred. This class is the general class of exceptions produced by failed or interrupted I/O operations.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [InputStream](#), [OutputStream](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IOException()</a>	Constructs an IOException with null as its error detail message.
<a href="#">IOException(String)</a>	Constructs an IOException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

**IOException()**

```
public IOException()
```

Constructs an `IOException` with `null` as its error detail message.

---

**IOException(String)**

```
public IOException(String s)
```

Constructs an `IOException` with the specified detail message. The error message string `s` can later be retrieved by the [getMessage\(\)](#) method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.io OutputStream

## Syntax

```
public abstract class OutputStream
```

[Object](#)

|

+-- `java.io.OutputStream`

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ByteArrayOutputStream](#), [DataOutputStream](#), [PrintStream](#)

## Description

This abstract class is the superclass of all classes representing an output stream of bytes. An output stream accepts output bytes and sends them to some sink.

Applications that need to define a subclass of `OutputStream` must always provide at least a method that writes one byte of output.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [ByteArrayOutputStream](#), [DataOutputStream](#), [InputStream](#), [write\(int\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[OutputStream\(\)](#)

### Methods

[close\(\)](#)

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream.

[flush\(\)](#)

Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out.

[write\(byte\[\]\)](#)

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream.

[write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream.

[write\(int\)](#)

Writes the specified byte to this output stream.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### OutputStream()

```
public OutputStream()
```

## Methods

---

### close()

```
public void close()
```

Closes this output stream and releases any system resources associated with this stream. The general contract of `close` is that it closes the output stream. A closed stream cannot perform output operations and cannot be reopened.

The `close` method of `OutputStream` does nothing.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### flush()

```
public void flush()
```

Flushes this output stream and forces any buffered output bytes to be written out. The general contract of `flush` is that calling it is an indication that, if any bytes previously written have been buffered by the implementation of the output stream, such bytes should immediately be written to their intended destination.

The `flush` method of `OutputStream` does nothing.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

---

### write(byte[])

```
public void write(byte[] b)
```

Writes `b.length` bytes from the specified byte array to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b)` is that it should have exactly the same effect as the call `write(b, 0, b.length)`.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs.

**See Also:** [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#)

---

### write(byte[], int, int)

```
public void write(byte[] b, int off, int len)
```



Writes `len` bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset `off` to this output stream. The general contract for `write(b, off, len)` is that some of the bytes in the array `b` are written to the output stream in order; element `b[off]` is the first byte written and `b[off+len-1]` is the last byte written by this operation.

The `write` method of `OutputStream` calls the `write` method of one argument on each of the bytes to be written out. Subclasses are encouraged to override this method and provide a more efficient implementation.

If `b` is null, a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `off` is negative, or `len` is negative, or `off+len` is greater than the length of the array `b`, then an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the data.

`off` - the start offset in the data.

`len` - the number of bytes to write.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` is thrown if the output stream is closed.

---

**write(int)**

```
public abstract void write(int b)
```

Writes the specified byte to this output stream. The general contract for `write` is that one byte is written to the output stream. The byte to be written is the eight low-order bits of the argument `b`. The 24 high-order bits of `b` are ignored.

Subclasses of `OutputStream` must provide an implementation for this method.

**Parameters:**

`b` - the byte.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - if an I/O error occurs. In particular, an `IOException` may be thrown if the output stream has been closed.

write(int)

# java.io OutputStreamWriter

## Syntax

```
public class OutputStreamWriter extends Writer
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+--Writer
```

```
|
```

```
+--java.io.OutputStreamWriter
```

## Description

An OutputStreamWriter is a bridge from character streams to byte streams: Characters written to it are translated into bytes. The encoding that it uses may be specified by name, or the platform's default encoding may be accepted.

Each invocation of a write() method causes the encoding converter to be invoked on the given character(s). The resulting bytes are accumulated in a buffer before being written to the underlying output stream. The size of this buffer may be specified, but by default it is large enough for most purposes. Note that the characters passed to the write() methods are not buffered.

## Member Summary

### Constructors

```
OutputStream-
```

```
Writer\(OutputStream\)
```

```
OutputStream-
```

```
Writer\(OutputStream, \_  
String\)
```

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the default character encoding.

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the named character encoding.

### Methods

```
close\(\)
```

Close the stream.

```
flush\(\)
```

Flush the stream.

```
write\(char\[\], int, \_  
int\)
```

Write a portion of an array of characters.

```
write\(int\)
```

Write a single character.

```
write\(String, int, \_  
int\)
```

Write a portion of a string.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Fields inherited from class [Writer](#)

```
lock
```

### Methods inherited from class [Writer](#)

```
write\(char\[\]\), write\(String\)
```

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream)

```
public OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream os)
```

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the default character encoding.

**Parameters:**

out - An OutputStream

---

### OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream, String)

```
public OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream os, String enc)
```

Create an OutputStreamWriter that uses the named character encoding.

**Parameters:**

out - An OutputStream

enc - The name of a supported

**Throws:** [UnsupportedEncodingException](#) - If the named encoding is not supported

## Methods

---

### close()

```
public void close()
```

Close the stream.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [Writer](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### flush()

```
public void flush()
```

Flush the stream.

**Overrides:** [flush\(\)](#) in class [Writer](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

`write(char[], int, int)`

---

**write(char[], int, int)**

```
public void write(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)
```

Write a portion of an array of characters.

**Overrides:** [write\(char\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [Writer](#)

**Parameters:**

`cbuf` - Buffer of characters to be written

`off` - Offset from which to start reading characters

`len` - Number of characters to be written

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(int)**

```
public void write(int c)
```

Write a single character.

**Overrides:** [write\(int\)](#) in class [Writer](#)

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(String, int, int)**

```
public void write(String str, int off, int len)
```

Write a portion of a string.

**Overrides:** [write\(String, int, int\)](#) in class [Writer](#)

**Parameters:**

`str` - String to be written

`off` - Offset from which to start reading characters

`len` - Number of characters to be written

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# java.io PrintStream

## Syntax

public class PrintStream extends [OutputStream](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[OutputStream](#)

|

+--**java.io.PrintStream**

## Description

A `PrintStream` adds functionality to another output stream, namely the ability to print representations of various data values conveniently. Two other features are provided as well. Unlike other output streams, a `PrintStream` never throws an `IOException`; instead, exceptional situations merely set an internal flag that can be tested via the `checkError` method. Optionally, a `PrintStream` can be created so as to flush automatically; this means that the `flush` method is automatically invoked after a byte array is written, one of the `println` methods is invoked, or a newline character or byte ( `'\n'` ) is written.

All characters printed by a `PrintStream` are converted into bytes using the platform's default character encoding.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[PrintStream\(OutputStream\)](#)

Create a new print stream.

### Methods

[checkError\(\)](#)

Flush the stream and check its error state.

[close\(\)](#)

Close the stream.

[flush\(\)](#)

Flush the stream.

[print\(boolean\)](#)

Print a boolean value.

[print\(char\)](#)

Print a character.

[print\(char\[\]\)](#)

Print an array of characters.

[print\(int\)](#)

Print an integer.

[print\(long\)](#)

Print a long integer.

[print\(Object\)](#)

Print an object.

[print\(String\)](#)

Print a string.

[println\(\)](#)

Terminate the current line by writing the line separator string.

[println\(boolean\)](#)

Print a boolean and then terminate the line.

[println\(char\)](#)

Print a character and then terminate the line.

[println\(char\[\]\)](#)

Print an array of characters and then terminate the line.

[println\(int\)](#)

Print an integer and then terminate the line.

[println\(long\)](#)

Print a long and then terminate the line.

[println\(Object\)](#)

Print an Object and then terminate the line.

[println\(String\)](#)

Print a String and then terminate the line.

**Member Summary**

<a href="#">setError()</a>	Set the error state of the stream to <code>true</code> .
<a href="#">write(byte[], int, int)</a>	Write <code>len</code> bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset <code>off</code> to this stream.
<a href="#">write(int)</a>	Write the specified byte to this stream.

**Inherited Member Summary****Methods inherited from class [OutputStream](#)**[write\(byte\[\]\)](#)**Methods inherited from class [Object](#)**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

**PrintStream(OutputStream)**

```
public PrintStream(OutputStream out)
```

Create a new print stream. This stream will not flush automatically.

**Parameters:**

`out` - The output stream to which values and objects will be printed

## Methods

**checkError()**

```
public boolean checkError()
```

Flush the stream and check its error state. The internal error state is set to `true` when the underlying output stream throws an `IOException`, and when the `setError` method is invoked.

**Returns:** `True` if and only if this stream has encountered an `IOException`, or the `setError` method has been invoked

**close()**

```
public void close()
```

Close the stream. This is done by flushing the stream and then closing the underlying output stream.

**Overrides:** [close\(\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**See Also:** [close\(\)](#)

---

## flush()

```
public void flush()
```

Flush the stream. This is done by writing any buffered output bytes to the underlying output stream and then flushing that stream.

**Overrides:** [flush\(\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**See Also:** [flush\(\)](#)

---

## print(boolean)

```
public void print(boolean b)
```

Print a boolean value. The string produced by [valueOf\(boolean\)](#) is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

b - The boolean to be printed

---

## print(char)

```
public void print(char c)
```

Print a character. The character is translated into one or more bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

c - The char to be printed

---

## print(char[])

```
public void print(char[] s)
```

Print an array of characters. The characters are converted into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

s - The array of chars to be printed

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - If s is null

---

## print(int)

```
public void print(int i)
```

Print an integer. The string produced by [valueOf\(int\)](#) is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

i - The int to be printed

print(long)

See Also: [toString\(int\)](#)

---

### print(long)

```
public void print(long l)
```

Print a long integer. The string produced by [valueOf\(long\)](#) is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

l - The long to be printed

See Also: [toString\(long\)](#)

---

### print(Object)

```
public void print(Object obj)
```

Print an object. The string produced by the [valueOf\(Object\)](#) method is translated into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

obj - The Object to be printed

See Also: [toString\(\)](#)

---

### print(String)

```
public void print(String s)
```

Print a string. If the argument is null then the string "null" is printed. Otherwise, the string's characters are converted into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, and these bytes are written in exactly the manner of the [write\(int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

s - The String to be printed

---

### println()

```
public void println()
```

Terminate the current line by writing the line separator string. The line separator string is defined by the system property `line.separator`, and is not necessarily a single newline character (`'\n'`).

---

### println(boolean)

```
public void println(boolean x)
```

Print a boolean and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(boolean\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - The boolean to be printed



**println(char)**

```
public void println(char x)
```

Print a character and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(char\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - The char to be printed.

---

**println(char[])**

```
public void println(char[] x)
```

Print an array of characters and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(char\[\]\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - an array of chars to print.

---

**println(int)**

```
public void println(int x)
```

Print an integer and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(int\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - The int to be printed.

---

**println(long)**

```
public void println(long x)
```

Print a long and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(long\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - a The long to be printed.

---

**println(Object)**

```
public void println(Object x)
```

Print an Object and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(Object\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - The Object to be printed.

---

**println(String)**

```
public void println(String x)
```

---

setError()

Print a String and then terminate the line. This method behaves as though it invokes [print\(String\)](#) and then [println\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

x - The String to be printed.

---

setError()

```
protected void setError()
```

Set the error state of the stream to true.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

write(byte[], int, int)

```
public void write(byte[] buf, int off, int len)
```

Write len bytes from the specified byte array starting at offset off to this stream. If automatic flushing is enabled then the flush method will be invoked.

Note that the bytes will be written as given; to write characters that will be translated according to the platform's default character encoding, use the `print(char)` or `println(char)` methods.

**Overrides:** [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

buf - A byte array

off - Offset from which to start taking bytes

len - Number of bytes to write

---

write(int)

```
public void write(int b)
```

Write the specified byte to this stream. If the byte is a newline and automatic flushing is enabled then the flush method will be invoked.

Note that the byte is written as given; to write a character that will be translated according to the platform's default character encoding, use the `print(char)` or `println(char)` methods.

**Overrides:** [write\(int\)](#) in class [OutputStream](#)

**Parameters:**

b - The byte to be written

**See Also:** [print\(char\)](#), [println\(char\)](#)

# java.io Reader

## Syntax

```
public abstract class Reader
```

[Object](#)

|

+- java.io.Reader

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [InputStreamReader](#)

## Description

Abstract class for reading character streams. The only methods that a subclass must implement are read(char[], int, int) and close(). Most subclasses, however, will override some of the methods defined here in order to provide higher efficiency, additional functionality, or both.

**Since:** JDK1.1

**See Also:** [InputStreamReader](#), [Writer](#)

## Member Summary

### Fields

[lock](#)

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.

### Constructors

[Reader\(\)](#)

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the reader itself.

[Reader\(Object\)](#)

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

### Methods

[close\(\)](#)

Close the stream.

[mark\(int\)](#)

Mark the present position in the stream.

[markSupported\(\)](#)

Tell whether this stream supports the mark() operation.

[read\(\)](#)

Read a single character.

[read\(char\[\]\)](#)

Read characters into an array.

[read\(char\[\], int, int\)](#)

Read characters into a portion of an array.

[ready\(\)](#)

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

[reset\(\)](#)

Reset the stream.

[skip\(long\)](#)

Skip characters.

**Inherited Member Summary****Methods inherited from class [Object](#)**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

**lock**

protected [Object](#) lock

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream. For efficiency, a character-stream object may use an object other than itself to protect critical sections. A subclass should therefore use the object in this field rather than `this` or a synchronized method.

## Constructors

---

**Reader()**

protected Reader()

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the reader itself.

---

**Reader(Object)**

protected Reader([Object](#) lock)

Create a new character-stream reader whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

**Parameters:**

lock - The Object to synchronize on.

## Methods

---

**close()**

public abstract void close()

Close the stream. Once a stream has been closed, further `read()`, `ready()`, `mark()`, or `reset()` invocations will throw an `IOException`. Closing a previously-closed stream, however, has no effect.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

**mark(int)**

```
public void mark(int readAheadLimit)
```

Mark the present position in the stream. Subsequent calls to `reset()` will attempt to reposition the stream to this point. Not all character-input streams support the `mark()` operation.

**Parameters:**

`readAheadLimit` - Limit on the number of characters that may be read while still preserving the mark. After reading this many characters, attempting to reset the stream may fail.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If the stream does not support `mark()`, or if some other I/O error occurs

---

**markSupported()**

```
public boolean markSupported()
```

Tell whether this stream supports the `mark()` operation. The default implementation always returns false. Subclasses should override this method.

**Returns:** true if and only if this stream supports the mark operation.

---

**read()**

```
public int read()
```

Read a single character. This method will block until a character is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

Subclasses that intend to support efficient single-character input should override this method.

**Returns:** The character read, as an integer in the range 0 to 65535 (0x00–0xffff), or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**read(char[])**

```
public int read(char[] cbuf)
```

Read characters into an array. This method will block until some input is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

**Parameters:**

`cbuf` - Destination buffer

**Returns:** The number of bytes read, or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**read(char[], int, int)**

```
public abstract int read(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)
```

Read characters into a portion of an array. This method will block until some input is available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

**Parameters:**

---

**ready()**

`cbuf` - Destination buffer

`off` - Offset at which to start storing characters

`len` - Maximum number of characters to read

**Returns:** The number of characters read, or -1 if the end of the stream has been reached

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**ready()**

```
public boolean ready()
```

Tell whether this stream is ready to be read.

**Returns:** True if the next `read()` is guaranteed not to block for input, false otherwise. Note that returning false does not guarantee that the next read will block.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**reset()**

```
public void reset()
```

Reset the stream. If the stream has been marked, then attempt to reposition it at the mark. If the stream has not been marked, then attempt to reset it in some way appropriate to the particular stream, for example by repositioning it to its starting point. Not all character-input streams support the `reset()` operation, and some support `reset()` without supporting `mark()`.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If the stream has not been marked, or if the mark has been invalidated, or if the stream does not support `reset()`, or if some other I/O error occurs

---

**skip(long)**

```
public long skip(long n)
```

Skip characters. This method will block until some characters are available, an I/O error occurs, or the end of the stream is reached.

**Parameters:**

`n` - The number of characters to skip

**Returns:** The number of characters actually skipped

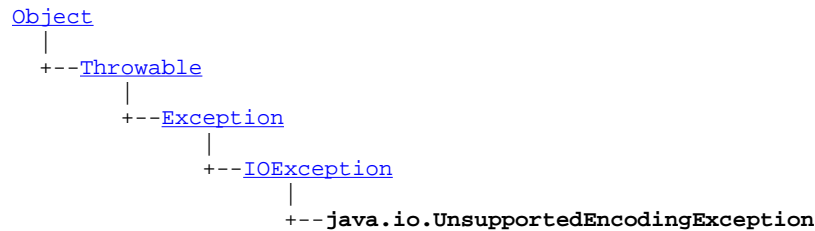
**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - If `n` is negative.

[IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# java.io UnsupportedEncodingException

## Syntax

public class UnsupportedEncodingException extends [IOException](#)



## Description

The Character Encoding is not supported.

**Since:** JDK1.1

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">UnsupportedEncodingException()</a>	Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException without a detail message.
<a href="#">UnsupportedEncodingException(String)</a>	Constructs an UnsupportedEncodingException with a detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### UnsupportedEncodingException()

```
public UnsupportedEncodingException()
```

## **UnsupportedEncodingException**

java.io

### **UnsupportedEncodingException(String)**

Constructs an `UnsupportedEncodingException` without a detail message.

---

### **UnsupportedEncodingException(String)**

```
public UnsupportedEncodingException(String s)
```

Constructs an `UnsupportedEncodingException` with a detail message.

#### **Parameters:**

`s` - Describes the reason for the exception.

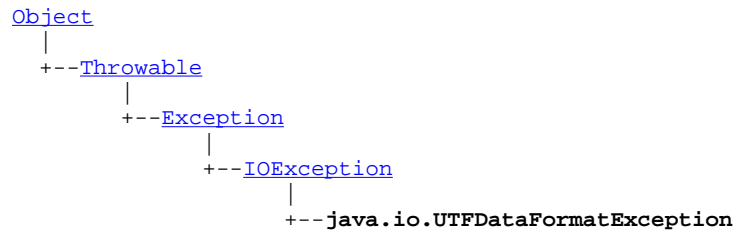


# java.io

# UTFDataFormatException

## Syntax

public class UTFDataFormatException extends [IOException](#)



## Description

Signals that a malformed UTF-8 string has been read in a data input stream or by any class that implements the data input interface. See the `writeUTF` method for the format in which UTF-8 strings are read and written.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [DataInput](#), [readUTF\(DataInput\)](#), [IOException](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">UTFDataFormatException()</a>	Constructs a UTFDataFormatException with null as its error detail message.
<a href="#">UTFDataFormatException(String)</a>	Constructs a UTFDataFormatException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

**UTFDataFormatException()**

```
public UTFDataFormatException()
```

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with `null` as its error detail message.

---

**UTFDataFormatException(String)**

```
public UTFDataFormatException(String s)
```

Constructs a `UTFDataFormatException` with the specified detail message. The string `s` can be retrieved later by the [getMessage\(\)](#) method of class `java.lang.Throwable`.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.io Writer

## Syntax

```
public abstract class Writer
```

[Object](#)

|

+- java.io.Writer

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [OutputStreamWriter](#)

## Description

Abstract class for writing to character streams. The only methods that a subclass must implement are `write(char[], int, int)`, `flush()`, and `close()`. Most subclasses, however, will override some of the methods defined here in order to provide higher efficiency, additional functionality, or both.

**Since:** JDK1.1

**See Also:** [Writer](#), [OutputStreamWriter](#), [Reader](#)

## Member Summary

### Fields

[lock](#)

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream.

### Constructors

[Writer\(\)](#)

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the writer itself.

[Writer\(Object\)](#)

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

### Methods

[close\(\)](#)

Close the stream, flushing it first.

[flush\(\)](#)

Flush the stream.

[write\(char\[\]\)](#)

Write an array of characters.

[write\(char\[\], int, int\)](#)

Write a portion of an array of characters.

[write\(int\)](#)

Write a single character.

[write\(String\)](#)

Write a string.

[write\(String, int, int\)](#)

Write a portion of a string.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

### lock

protected [Object](#) lock

The object used to synchronize operations on this stream. For efficiency, a character-stream object may use an object other than itself to protect critical sections. A subclass should therefore use the object in this field rather than `this` or a synchronized method.

## Constructors

---

### Writer()

protected `Writer()`

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the writer itself.

---

### Writer(Object)

protected `Writer(Object lock)`

Create a new character-stream writer whose critical sections will synchronize on the given object.

#### Parameters:

lock - Object to synchronize on.

## Methods

---

### close()

public abstract void `close()`

Close the stream, flushing it first. Once a stream has been closed, further `write()` or `flush()` invocations will cause an `IOException` to be thrown. Closing a previously-closed stream, however, has no effect.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**flush()**

```
public abstract void flush()
```

Flush the stream. If the stream has saved any characters from the various write() methods in a buffer, write them immediately to their intended destination. Then, if that destination is another character or byte stream, flush it. Thus one flush() invocation will flush all the buffers in a chain of Writers and OutputStreams.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(char[])**

```
public void write(char[] cbuf)
```

Write an array of characters.

**Parameters:**

cbuf - Array of characters to be written

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(char[], int, int)**

```
public abstract void write(char[] cbuf, int off, int len)
```

Write a portion of an array of characters.

**Parameters:**

cbuf - Array of characters

off - Offset from which to start writing characters

len - Number of characters to write

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(int)**

```
public void write(int c)
```

Write a single character. The character to be written is contained in the 16 low-order bits of the given integer value; the 16 high-order bits are ignored.

Subclasses that intend to support efficient single-character output should override this method.

**Parameters:**

c - int specifying a character to be written.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**write(String)**

```
public void write(String str)
```

Write a string.

**Parameters:**

str - String to be written

---

`write(String, int, int)`

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

**`write(String, int, int)`**

```
public void write(String str, int off, int len)
```

Write a portion of a string.

**Parameters:**

`str` - A String

`off` - Offset from which to start writing characters

`len` - Number of characters to write

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# Package java.lang

## Description

Provides classes that are fundamental to the design of the Java programming language.

### Class Summary

#### Interfaces

##### [Runnable](#)

The `Runnable` interface should be implemented by any class whose instances are intended to be executed by a thread.

#### Classes

##### [Boolean](#)

The `Boolean` class wraps a value of the primitive type `boolean` in an object.

##### [Byte](#)

The `Byte` class is the standard wrapper for byte values.

##### [Character](#)

The `Character` class wraps a value of the primitive type `char` in an object.

##### [Class](#)

Instances of the class `Class` represent classes and interfaces in a running Java application.

##### [Integer](#)

The `Integer` class wraps a value of the primitive type `int` in an object.

##### [Long](#)

The `Long` class wraps a value of the primitive type `long` in an object.

##### [Math](#)

The class `Math` contains methods for performing basic numeric operations.

##### [Object](#)

Class `Object` is the root of the class hierarchy.

##### [Runtime](#)

Every Java application has a single instance of class `Runtime` that allows the application to interface with the environment in which the application is running.

##### [Short](#)

The `Short` class is the standard wrapper for short values.

##### [String](#)

The `String` class represents character strings.

##### [StringBuffer](#)

A string buffer implements a mutable sequence of characters.

##### [System](#)

The `System` class contains several useful class fields and methods.

##### [Thread](#)

A *thread* is a thread of execution in a program.

##### [Throwable](#)

The `Throwable` class is the superclass of all errors and exceptions in the Java language.

#### Exceptions

##### [ArithmeticException](#)

Thrown when an exceptional arithmetic condition has occurred.

##### [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#)

Thrown to indicate that an array has been accessed with an illegal index.

##### [ArrayStoreException](#)

Thrown to indicate that an attempt has been made to store the wrong type of object into an array of objects.

##### [ClassCastException](#)

Thrown to indicate that the code has attempted to cast an object to a subclass of which it is not an instance.

##### [ClassNotFoundException](#)

Thrown when an application tries to load in a class through its string name using: The `forName` method in class `Class`.

## Class Summary

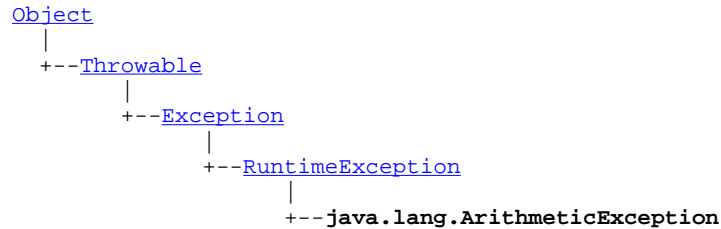
<a href="#"><u>Exception</u></a>	The class <code>Exception</code> and its subclasses are a form of <code>Throwable</code> that indicates conditions that a reasonable application might want to catch.
<a href="#"><u>IllegalAccessExcep- tion</u></a>	Thrown when an application tries to load in a class, but the currently executing method does not have access to the definition of the specified class, because the class is not public and in another package.
<a href="#"><u>IllegalArgumentException</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that a method has been passed an illegal or inappropriate argument.
<a href="#"><u>IllegalMonitorState- Exception</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that a thread has attempted to wait on an object's monitor or to notify other threads waiting on an object's monitor without owning the specified monitor.
<a href="#"><u>IllegalThreadStateEx- ception</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that a thread is not in an appropriate state for the requested operation.
<a href="#"><u>IndexOutOfBoundsEx- ception</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that an index of some sort (such as to an array, to a string, or to a vector) is out of range.
<a href="#"><u>InstantiationExcep- tion</u></a>	Thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the <code>newInstance</code> method in class <code>Class</code> , but the specified class object cannot be instantiated because it is an interface or is an abstract class.
<a href="#"><u>InterruptedException</u></a>	Thrown when a thread is waiting, sleeping, or otherwise paused for a long time and another thread interrupts it using the <code>interrupt</code> method in class <code>Thread</code> .
<a href="#"><u>NegativeArraySizeEx- ception</u></a>	Thrown if an application tries to create an array with negative size.
<a href="#"><u>NullPointerException</u></a>	Thrown when an application attempts to use <code>null</code> in a case where an object is required.
<a href="#"><u>NumberFormatException</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that the application has attempted to convert a string to one of the numeric types, but that the string does not have the appropriate format.
<a href="#"><u>RuntimeException</u></a>	<code>RuntimeException</code> is the superclass of those exceptions that can be thrown during the normal operation of the Java Virtual Machine.
<a href="#"><u>SecurityException</u></a>	Thrown by the security manager to indicate a security violation.
<a href="#"><u>StringIndexOutOf- BoundsException</u></a>	Thrown by the <code>charAt</code> method in class <code>String</code> and by other <code>String</code> methods to indicate that an index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the string.
<b>Errors</b>	
<a href="#"><u>Error</u></a>	An <code>Error</code> is a subclass of <code>Throwable</code> that indicates serious problems that a reasonable application should not try to catch.
<a href="#"><u>OutOfMemoryError</u></a>	Thrown when the Java Virtual Machine cannot allocate an object because it is out of memory, and no more memory could be made available by the garbage collector.
<a href="#"><u>VirtualMachineError</u></a>	Thrown to indicate that the Java Virtual Machine is broken or has run out of resources necessary for it to continue operating.



# java.lang ArithmeticException

## Syntax

public class ArithmeticException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown when an exceptional arithmetic condition has occurred. For example, an integer "divide by zero" throws an instance of this class.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">ArithmeticException()</a>	Constructs an ArithmeticException with no detail message.
<a href="#">ArithmeticException(String)</a>	Constructs an ArithmeticException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### ArithmeticException()

```
public ArithmeticException()
```

## **ArithmeticException**

---

java.lang

### **ArithmeticException(String)**

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with no detail message.

---

### **ArithmeticException(String)**

```
public ArithmeticException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArithmeticException` with the specified detail message.

#### **Parameters:**

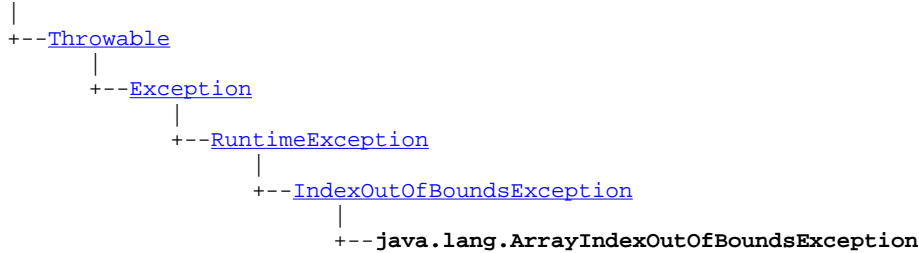
`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException

## Syntax

public class ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException extends [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#)

[Object](#)



## Description

Thrown to indicate that an array has been accessed with an illegal index. The index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the array.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException()</a>	Constructs an ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException with no detail message.
<a href="#">ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int)</a>	Constructs a new ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException class with an argument indicating the illegal index.
<a href="#">ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String)</a>	Constructs an ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException class with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException()**

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException()
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

---

**ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int)**

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)
```

Constructs a new `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

**Parameters:**

`index` - the illegal index.

---

**ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String)**

```
public ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with the specified detail message.

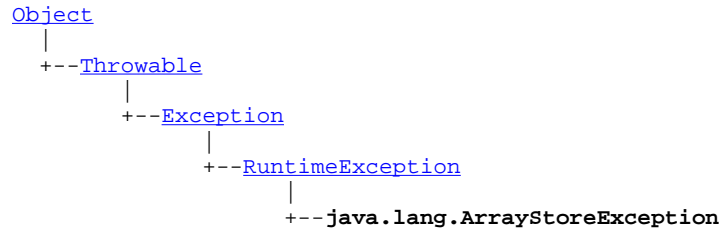
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang ArrayStoreException

## Syntax

public class ArrayStoreException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown to indicate that an attempt has been made to store the wrong type of object into an array of objects. For example, the following code generates an `ArrayStoreException`:

```
Object x[] = new String[3];
x[0] = new Integer(0);
```

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">ArrayStoreException()</a>	Constructs an <code>ArrayStoreException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">ArrayStoreException(String)</a>	Constructs an <code>ArrayStoreException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

## **ArrayStoreException**

java.lang

ArrayStoreException()

---

### **ArrayStoreException()**

```
public ArrayStoreException()
```

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with no detail message.

---

### **ArrayStoreException(String)**

```
public ArrayStoreException(String s)
```

Constructs an `ArrayStoreException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Boolean

## Syntax

```
public final class Boolean
```

[Object](#)

|

+- java.lang.Boolean

## Description

The Boolean class wraps a value of the primitive type `boolean` in an object. An object of type `Boolean` contains a single field whose type is `boolean`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Boolean\(boolean\)](#)

Allocates a Boolean object representing the value argument.

### Methods

[booleanValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this Boolean object as a boolean primitive.

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Returns `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Boolean` object that represents the same boolean value as this object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hash code for this Boolean object.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a String object representing this Boolean's value.

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### Boolean(boolean)

```
public Boolean(boolean value)
```

Allocates a Boolean object representing the value argument.

**Parameters:**

---

`booleanValue()`

`value` - the value of the Boolean.

## Methods

---

### `booleanValue()`

```
public boolean booleanValue()
```

Returns the value of this Boolean object as a boolean primitive.

**Returns:** the primitive boolean value of this object.

---

### `equals(Object)`

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Returns true if and only if the argument is not null and is a Boolean object that represents the same boolean value as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** true if the Boolean objects represent the same value; false otherwise.

---

### `hashCode()`

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code for this Boolean object.

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** the integer 1231 if this object represents true; returns the integer 1237 if this object represents false.

---

### `toString()`

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Boolean's value. If this object represents the value true, a string equal to "true" is returned. Otherwise, a string equal to "false" is returned.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this object.



# java.lang Byte

## Syntax

```
public final class Byte
```

[Object](#)

|

--- **java.lang.Byte**

## Description

The Byte class is the standard wrapper for byte values.

**Since:** JDK1.1

### Member Summary

#### Fields

[MAX\\_VALUE](#)

The maximum value a Byte can have.

[MIN\\_VALUE](#)

The minimum value a Byte can have.

#### Constructors

[Byte\(byte\)](#)

Constructs a Byte object initialized to the specified byte value.

#### Methods

[byteValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this Byte as a byte.

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares this object to the specified object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hashcode for this Byte.

[parseByte\(String\)](#)

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.

[parseByte\(String, \\_](#)

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value.

[int\)](#)

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a String object representing this Byte's value.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

MAX\_VALUE

---

**MIN\_VALUE**

```
public static final byte MAX_VALUE
```

The maximum value a Byte can have.

---

**MIN\_VALUE**

```
public static final byte MIN_VALUE
```

The minimum value a Byte can have.

## Constructors

---

**Byte(byte)**

```
public Byte(byte value)
```

Constructs a Byte object initialized to the specified byte value.

**Parameters:**

value - the initial value of the Byte

## Methods

---

**byteValue()**

```
public byte byteValue()
```

Returns the value of this Byte as a byte.

---

**equals(Object)**

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object to the specified object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

obj - the object to compare with

**Returns:** true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

---

**hashCode()**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashCode for this Byte.

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

---

**parseByte(String)**

```
public static byte parseByte(String s)
```

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a byte. The radix is assumed to be 10.

**Parameters:**

s - the String containing the byte

**Returns:** the parsed value of the byte

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - If the string does not contain a parsable byte.

---

**parseByte(String, int)**

```
public static byte parseByte(String s, int radix)
```

Assuming the specified String represents a byte, returns that byte's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a byte.

**Parameters:**

s - the String containing the byte

radix - the radix to be used

**Returns:** the parsed value of the byte

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - If the String does not contain a parsable byte.

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Byte's value.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

toString()

# java.lang Character

## Syntax

```
public final class Character
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+--- java.lang.Character
```

## Description

The Character class wraps a value of the primitive type `char` in an object. An object of type `Character` contains a single field whose type is `char`.

In addition, this class provides several methods for determining the type of a character and converting characters from uppercase to lowercase and vice versa.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[MAX\\_RADIX](#)

The maximum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.

[MAX\\_VALUE](#)

The constant value of this field is the largest value of type `char`.

[MIN\\_RADIX](#)

The minimum radix available for conversion to and from Strings.

[MIN\\_VALUE](#)

The constant value of this field is the smallest value of type `char`.

### Constructors

[Character\(char\)](#)

Constructs a `Character` object and initializes it so that it represents the primitive value argument.

### Methods

[charValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this `Character` object.

[digit\(char, int\)](#)

Returns the numeric value of the character `ch` in the specified radix.

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares this object against the specified object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hash code for this `Character`.

[isDigit\(char\)](#)

Determines if the specified character is a digit.

[isLowerCase\(char\)](#)

Determines if the specified character is a lowercase character.

[isUpperCase\(char\)](#)

Determines if the specified character is an uppercase character.

[toLowerCase\(char\)](#)

The given character is mapped to its lowercase equivalent; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a `String` object representing this character's value.

[toUpperCase\(char\)](#)

Converts the character argument to uppercase; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

### MAX\_RADIX

```
public static final int MAX_RADIX
```

The maximum radix available for conversion to and from Strings. The constant value of this field is the largest value permitted for the radix argument in radix-conversion methods such as the `digit` method, the `forDigit` method, and the `toString` method of class `Integer`.

**See Also:** [toString\(int, int\)](#), [valueOf\(String\)](#)

---

### MAX\_VALUE

```
public static final char MAX_VALUE
```

The constant value of this field is the largest value of type `char`.

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

---

### MIN\_RADIX

```
public static final int MIN_RADIX
```

The minimum radix available for conversion to and from Strings. The constant value of this field is the smallest value permitted for the radix argument in radix-conversion methods such as the `digit` method, the `forDigit` method, and the `toString` method of class `Integer`.

**See Also:** [toString\(int, int\)](#), [valueOf\(String\)](#)

---

### MIN\_VALUE

```
public static final char MIN_VALUE
```

The constant value of this field is the smallest value of type `char`.

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

## Constructors

---

### Character(char)

```
public Character(char value)
```

Constructs a `Character` object and initializes it so that it represents the primitive value argument.

**Parameters:**

value - value for the new `Character` object.

## Methods

---

**charValue()**

```
public char charValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Character` object.

**Returns:** the primitive `char` value represented by this object.

---

**digit(char, int)**

```
public static int digit(char ch, int radix)
```

Returns the numeric value of the character `ch` in the specified radix.

**Parameters:**

ch - the character to be converted.

radix - the radix.

**Returns:** the numeric value represented by the character in the specified radix.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [isDigit\(char\)](#)

---

**equals(Object)**

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object against the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Character` object that represents the same `char` value as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

obj - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** `true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

---

**hashCode()**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code for this `Character`.

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object.

**isDigit(char)**

```
public static boolean isDigit(char ch)
```

Determines if the specified character is a digit.

**Parameters:**

ch - the character to be tested.

**Returns:** true if the character is a digit; false otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**isLowerCase(char)**

```
public static boolean isLowerCase(char ch)
```

Determines if the specified character is a lowercase character.

**Parameters:**

ch - the character to be tested.

**Returns:** true if the character is lowercase; false otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**isUpperCase(char)**

```
public static boolean isUpperCase(char ch)
```

Determines if the specified character is an uppercase character.

**Parameters:**

ch - the character to be tested.

**Returns:** true if the character is uppercase; false otherwise.

**Since:** 1.0

**See Also:** [isLowerCase\(char\)](#), [toUpperCase\(char\)](#)

---

**toLowerCase(char)**

```
public static char toLowerCase(char ch)
```

The given character is mapped to its lowercase equivalent; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

**Parameters:**

ch - the character to be converted.

**Returns:** the lowercase equivalent of the character, if any; otherwise the character itself.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [isLowerCase\(char\)](#), [isUpperCase\(char\)](#), [toUpperCase\(char\)](#)

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

---

**toUpperCase(char)**

Returns a `String` object representing this character's value. Converts this `Character` object to a string. The result is a string whose length is 1. The string's sole component is the primitive `char` value represented by this object.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this object.

---

**toUpperCase(char)**

```
public static char toUpperCase(char ch)
```

Converts the character argument to uppercase; if the character has no lowercase equivalent, the character itself is returned.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - the character to be converted.

**Returns:** the uppercase equivalent of the character, if any; otherwise the character itself.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [isLowerCase\(char\)](#), [isUpperCase\(char\)](#), [toLowerCase\(char\)](#)



# java.lang Class

## Syntax

```
public final class Class
```

[Object](#)

|

---java.lang.Class

## Description

Instances of the class `Class` represent classes and interfaces in a running Java application. Every array also belongs to a class that is reflected as a `Class` object that is shared by all arrays with the same element type and number of dimensions.

`Class` has no public constructor. Instead `Class` objects are constructed automatically by the Java Virtual Machine as classes are loaded.

The following example uses a `Class` object to print the class name of an object:

```
void printClassName(Object obj) {  
    System.out.println("The class of " + obj +  
                       " is " + obj.getClass().getName());  
}
```

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Methods

[forName\(String\)](#)

Returns the `Class` object associated with the class with the given string name.

[getName\(\)](#)

Returns the fully-qualified name of the entity (class, interface, array class, primitive type, or void) represented by this `Class` object, as a `String`.

[getResourceAs-](#)

[Stream\(String\)](#)

Finds a resource with a given name.

[isArray\(\)](#)

Determines if this `Class` object represents an array class.

[isAssignable-](#)

[From\(Class\)](#)

Determines if the class or interface represented by this `Class` object is either the same as, or is a superclass or superinterface of, the class or interface represented by the specified `Class` parameter.

[isInstance\(Object\)](#)

Determines if the specified `Object` is assignment-compatible with the object represented by this `Class`.

[isInterface\(\)](#)

Determines if the specified `Class` object represents an interface type.

[newInstance\(\)](#)

Creates a new instance of a class.

[toString\(\)](#)

Converts the object to a string.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Methods

### forName(String)

```
public static native Class forName(String className)
```

Returns the `Class` object associated with the class with the given string name. Given the fully-qualified name for a class or interface, this method attempts to locate, load and link the class. If it succeeds, returns the `Class` object representing the class. If it fails, the method throws a `ClassNotFoundException`.

For example, the following code fragment returns the runtime `Class` descriptor for the class named `java.lang.Thread`: `Class t = Class.forName("java.lang.Thread")`

#### Parameters:

`className` - the fully qualified name of the desired class.

**Returns:** the `Class` descriptor for the class with the specified name.

**Throws:** [ClassNotFoundException](#) - if the class could not be found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

### getName()

```
public native String getName()
```

Returns the fully-qualified name of the entity (class, interface, array class, primitive type, or void) represented by this `Class` object, as a `String`.

If this `Class` object represents a class of arrays, then the internal form of the name consists of the name of the element type in Java signature format, preceded by one or more "[" characters representing the depth of array nesting. Thus:

```
(new Object[3]).getClass().getName()
```

returns "[Ljava.lang.Object;" and:

```
(new int[3][4][5][6][7][8][9]).getClass().getName()
```

returns "[[[[[[[I". The encoding of element type names is as follows:

B	byte
C	char
D	double
F	float
I	int
J	long
Lclassname;	class or interface
S	short
Z	boolean

The class or interface name `classname` is given in fully qualified form as shown in the example above.

**Returns:** the fully qualified name of the class or interface represented by this object.

---

### getResourceAsStream(String)

```
public InputStream getResourceAsStream(String name)
```

Finds a resource with a given name. This method returns null if no resource with this name is found. The rules for searching resources associated with a given class are profile specific.

**Parameters:**

name - name of the desired resource

**Returns:** a `java.io.InputStream` object.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### isArray()

```
public native boolean isArray()
```

Determines if this `Class` object represents an array class.

**Returns:** `true` if this object represents an array class; `false` otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### isAssignableFrom(Class)

```
public native boolean isAssignableFrom(Class cls)
```

Determines if the class or interface represented by this `Class` object is either the same as, or is a superclass or superinterface of, the class or interface represented by the specified `Class` parameter. It returns `true` if so; otherwise it returns `false`. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns `true` if the specified `Class` parameter is exactly this `Class` object; otherwise it returns `false`.

Specifically, this method tests whether the type represented by the specified `Class` parameter can be converted to the type represented by this `Class` object via an identity conversion or via a widening reference conversion. See *The Java Language Specification*, sections 5.1.1 and 5.1.4, for details.

**Parameters:**

cls - the `Class` object to be checked

**Returns:** the boolean value indicating whether objects of the type `cls` can be assigned to objects of this class

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if the specified `Class` parameter is null.

**Since:** JDK1.1

**isInstance(Object)**

```
public native boolean isInstance(Object obj)
```

Determines if the specified `Object` is assignment-compatible with the object represented by this `Class`. This method is the dynamic equivalent of the Java language `instanceof` operator. The method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument is non-null and can be cast to the reference type represented by this `Class` object without raising a `ClassCastException`. It returns `false` otherwise.

Specifically, if this `Class` object represents a declared class, this method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument is an instance of the represented class (or of any of its subclasses); it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents an array class, this method returns `true` if the specified `Object` argument can be converted to an object of the array class by an identity conversion or by a widening reference conversion; it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents an interface, this method returns `true` if the class or any superclass of the specified `Object` argument implements this interface; it returns `false` otherwise. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns `false`.

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the object to check

**Returns:** `true` if `obj` is an instance of this class

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**isInterface()**

```
public native boolean isInterface()
```

Determines if the specified `Class` object represents an interface type.

**Returns:** `true` if this object represents an interface; `false` otherwise.

---

**newInstance()**

```
public native Object newInstance()
```

Creates a new instance of a class.

**Returns:** a newly allocated instance of the class represented by this object. This is done exactly as if by a `new` expression with an empty argument list.

**Throws:** [IllegalAccessException](#) - if the class or initializer is not accessible.

[InstantiationException](#) - if an application tries to instantiate an abstract class or an interface, or if the instantiation fails for some other reason.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Converts the object to a string. The string representation is the string "class" or "interface", followed by a space, and then by the fully qualified name of the class in the format returned by `getName`. If this `Class` object represents a primitive type, this method returns the name of the primitive type. If this `Class` object represents void this method returns "void".

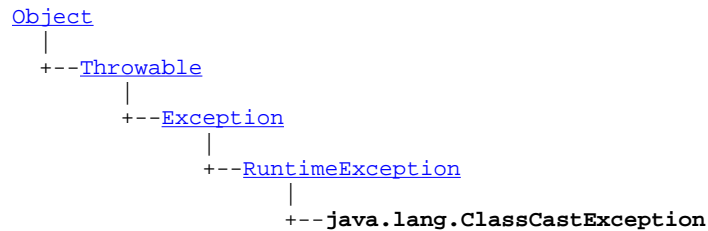
**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this class object.

# java.lang ClassCastException

## Syntax

public class ClassCastException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown to indicate that the code has attempted to cast an object to a subclass of which it is not an instance. For example, the following code generates a ClassCastException:

```
Object x = new Integer(0);
System.out.println((String)x);
```

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">ClassCastException()</a>	Constructs a ClassCastException with no detail message.
<a href="#">ClassCastException(String)</a>	Constructs a ClassCastException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**ClassCastException()**

```
public ClassCastException()
```

Constructs a `ClassCastException` with no detail message.

---

**ClassCastException(String)**

```
public ClassCastException(String s)
```

Constructs a `ClassCastException` with the specified detail message.

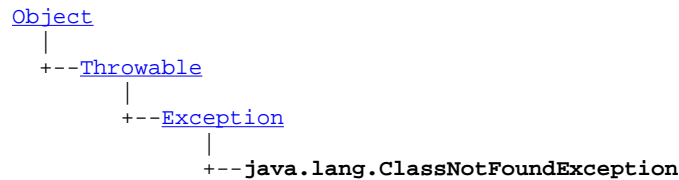
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang ClassNotFoundException

## Syntax

public class ClassNotFoundException extends [Exception](#)



## Description

Thrown when an application tries to load in a class through its string name using:

- The `forName` method in class `Class`.

but no definition for the class with the specified name could be found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [forName\(String\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">ClassNotFoundException()</a>	Constructs a <code>ClassNotFoundException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">ClassNotFoundException(String)</a>	Constructs a <code>ClassNotFoundException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors



---

**ClassNotFoundException()**

```
public ClassNotFoundException()
```

Constructs a `ClassNotFoundException` with no detail message.

---

**ClassNotFoundException(String)**

```
public ClassNotFoundException(String s)
```

Constructs a `ClassNotFoundException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Error

## Syntax

public class Error extends [Throwable](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--`java.lang.Error`

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [VirtualMachineError](#)

## Description

An Error is a subclass of [Throwable](#) that indicates serious problems that a reasonable application should not try to catch. Most such errors are abnormal conditions.

A method is not required to declare in its `throws` clause any subclasses of Error that might be thrown during the execution of the method but not caught, since these errors are abnormal conditions that should never occur.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Error\(\)](#)

Constructs an Error with no specified detail message.

[Error\(String\)](#)

Constructs an Error with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

Error()

```
public Error()
```

Constructs an `Error` with no specified detail message.

---

**Error(String)**

```
public Error(String s)
```

Constructs an `Error` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Exception

## Syntax

public class Exception extends [Throwable](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--java.lang.Exception

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ClassNotFoundException](#), [IllegalAccessException](#), [InstantiationException](#), [InterruptedException](#), [IOException](#), [RuntimeException](#)

## Description

The class Exception and its subclasses are a form of Throwable that indicates conditions that a reasonable application might want to catch.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Error](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Exception\(\)](#)

Constructs an Exception with no specified detail message.

[Exception\(String\)](#)

Constructs an Exception with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**Exception()**

```
public Exception()
```

Constructs an `Exception` with no specified detail message.

---

**Exception(String)**

```
public Exception(String s)
```

Constructs an `Exception` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang IllegalAccessException

## Syntax

public class IllegalAccessException extends [Exception](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--[Exception](#)

|

+--**java.lang.IllegalAccessException**

## Description

Thrown when an application tries to load in a class, but the currently executing method does not have access to the definition of the specified class, because the class is not public and in another package.

An instance of this class can also be thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the `newInstance` method in class `Class`, but the current method does not have access to the appropriate zero-argument constructor.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [forName\(String\)](#), [newInstance\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IllegalAccessExcep- tion()</a>	Constructs an <code>IllegalAccessException</code> without a detail message.
<a href="#">IllegalAccessExcep- tion(String)</a>	Constructs an <code>IllegalAccessException</code> with a detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### IllegalAccessError()

```
public IllegalAccessError()
```

Constructs an `IllegalAccessError` without a detail message.

---

### IllegalAccessError(String)

```
public IllegalAccessError(String s)
```

Constructs an `IllegalAccessError` with a detail message.

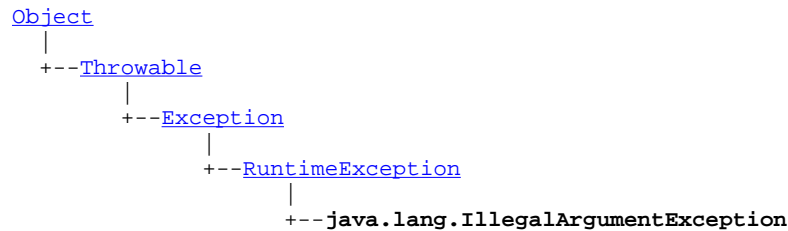
**Parameters:**

s - the detail message.

# java.lang IllegalArgumentException

## Syntax

public class IllegalArgumentException extends [RuntimeException](#)



**Direct Known Subclasses:** [IllegalThreadStateException](#), [NumberFormatException](#)

## Description

Thrown to indicate that a method has been passed an illegal or inappropriate argument.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [setPriority\(int\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IllegalArgumentException()</a>	Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with no detail message.
<a href="#">IllegalArgumentException(String)</a>	Constructs an IllegalArgumentException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors



---

**IllegalArgumentException()**

```
public IllegalArgumentException()
```

Constructs an `IllegalArgumentException` with no detail message.

---

**IllegalArgumentException(String)**

```
public IllegalArgumentException(String s)
```

Constructs an `IllegalArgumentException` with the specified detail message.

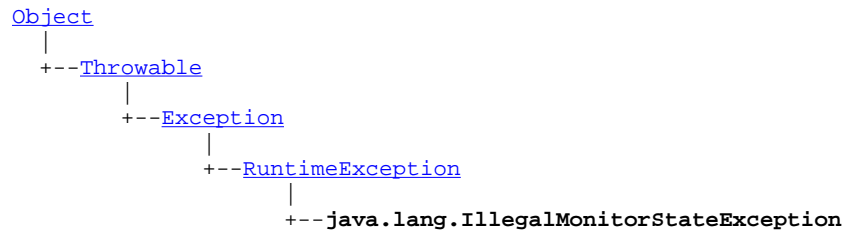
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang IllegalMonitorStateException

## Syntax

public class IllegalMonitorStateException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown to indicate that a thread has attempted to wait on an object's monitor or to notify other threads waiting on an object's monitor without owning the specified monitor.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IllegalMonitorState- Exception()</a>	Constructs an IllegalMonitorStateException with no detail message.
<a href="#">IllegalMonitorState- Exception(String)</a>	Constructs an IllegalMonitorStateException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**IllegalMonitorStateException()**

```
public IllegalMonitorStateException()
```

Constructs an `IllegalMonitorStateException` with no detail message.

---

**IllegalMonitorStateException(String)**

```
public IllegalMonitorStateException(String s)
```

Constructs an `IllegalMonitorStateException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

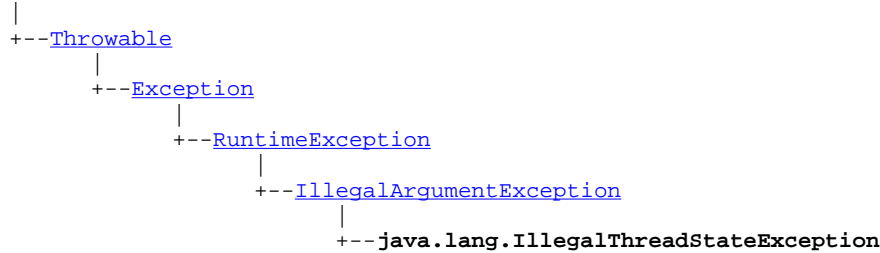
`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang IllegalThreadStateException

## Syntax

public class IllegalThreadStateException extends [IllegalArgumentOutOfRangeException](#)

### Object



## Description

Thrown to indicate that a thread is not in an appropriate state for the requested operation. See, for example, the `suspend` and `resume` methods in class `Thread`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IllegalThreadStateException()</a>	Constructs an <code>IllegalThreadStateException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">IllegalThreadStateException(String)</a>	Constructs an <code>IllegalThreadStateException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**IllegalThreadStateException()**

```
public IllegalThreadStateException()
```

Constructs an `IllegalThreadStateException` with no detail message.

---

**IllegalThreadStateException(String)**

```
public IllegalThreadStateException(String s)
```

Constructs an `IllegalThreadStateException` with the specified detail message.

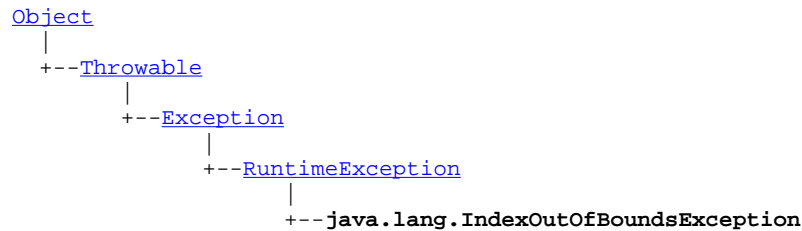
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang IndexOutOfBoundsException

## Syntax

public class IndexOutOfBoundsException extends [RuntimeException](#)



**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#), [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#)

## Description

Thrown to indicate that an index of some sort (such as to an array, to a string, or to a vector) is out of range. Applications can subclass this class to indicate similar exceptions.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">IndexOutOfBoundsException()</a>	Constructs an <code>IndexOutOfBoundsException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">IndexOutOfBoundsException(String)</a>	Constructs an <code>IndexOutOfBoundsException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**IndexOutOfBoundsException()**

```
public IndexOutOfBoundsException()
```

Constructs an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

---

**IndexOutOfBoundsException(String)**

```
public IndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)
```

Constructs an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang InstantiationException

## Syntax

public class InstantiationException extends [Exception](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--[Exception](#)

|

+--[java.lang.InstantiationException](#)

## Description

Thrown when an application tries to create an instance of a class using the `newInstance` method in class `Class`, but the specified class object cannot be instantiated because it is an interface or is an abstract class.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [newInstance\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[InstantiationException\(\)](#)

Constructs an `InstantiationException` with no detail message.

[InstantiationException\(String\)](#)

Constructs an `InstantiationException` with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**InstantiationException()**



```
public InstantiationException()
```

Constructs an `InstantiationException` with no detail message.

---

**InstantiationException(String)**

```
public InstantiationException(String s)
```

Constructs an `InstantiationException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Integer

## Syntax

```
public final class Integer
```

[Object](#)

|

--- **java.lang.Integer**

## Description

The Integer class wraps a value of the primitive type `int` in an object. An object of type `Integer` contains a single field whose type is `int`.

In addition, this class provides several methods for converting an `int` to a `String` and a `String` to an `int`, as well as other constants and methods useful when dealing with an `int`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[MAX\\_VALUE](#)

The largest value of type `int`.

[MIN\\_VALUE](#)

The smallest value of type `int`.

### Constructors

[Integer\(int\)](#)

Constructs a newly allocated `Integer` object that represents the primitive `int` argument.

### Methods

[byteValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a byte.

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares this object to the specified object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hashcode for this `Integer`.

[intValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this `Integer` as an `int`.

[longValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a `long`.

[parseInt\(String\)](#)

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal integer.

[parseInt\(String, int\)](#)

Parses the string argument as a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument.

[shortValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a short.

[toBinaryString\(int\)](#)

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 2.

[toHexString\(int\)](#)

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 16.

[toOctalString\(int\)](#)

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 8.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a `String` object representing this `Integer`'s value.

[toString\(int\)](#)

Returns a new `String` object representing the specified integer.

[toString\(int, int\)](#)

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

[valueOf\(String\)](#)

Returns a new `Integer` object initialized to the value of the specified `String`.

**Member Summary**

[valueOf\(String, int\)](#) Returns a new Integer object initialized to the value of the specified String.

**Inherited Member Summary**

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

**MAX\_VALUE**

```
public static final int MAX_VALUE
```

The largest value of type `int`. The constant value of this field is 2147483647.

---

**MIN\_VALUE**

```
public static final int MIN_VALUE
```

The smallest value of type `int`. The constant value of this field is -2147483648.

## Constructors

---

**Integer(int)**

```
public Integer(int value)
```

Constructs a newly allocated `Integer` object that represents the primitive `int` argument.

**Parameters:**

`value` - the value to be represented by the `Integer`.

## Methods

---

**byteValue()**

```
public byte byteValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a byte.

---

`equals(Object)`**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**equals(Object)**

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is an `Integer` object that contains the same `int` value as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** `true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

---

**hashCode()**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashcode for this `Integer`.

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object, equal to the primitive `int` value represented by this `Integer` object.

---

**intValue()**

```
public int intValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Integer` as an `int`.

**Returns:** the `int` value represented by this object.

---

**longValue()**

```
public long longValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a `long`.

**Returns:** the `int` value represented by this object that is converted to type `long` and the result of the conversion is returned.

---

**parseInt(String)**

```
public static int parseInt(String s)
```

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal integer. The characters in the string must all be decimal digits, except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign '-' ('&#92;u002d') to indicate a negative value. The resulting integer value is returned, exactly as if the argument and the radix 10 were given as arguments to the [parseInt\(String, int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

`s` - a string.

**Returns:** the integer represented by the argument in decimal.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

---

### parseInt(String, int)

```
public static int parseInt(String s, int radix)
```

Parses the string argument as a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument. The characters in the string must all be digits of the specified radix (as determined by whether [digit\(char, int\)](#) returns a nonnegative value), except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign '-' ('&#92;u002d') to indicate a negative value. The resulting integer value is returned.

An exception of type `NumberFormatException` is thrown if any of the following situations occurs:

- The first argument is `null` or is a string of length zero.
- The radix is either smaller than [MIN\\_RADIX](#) or larger than [MAX\\_RADIX](#).
- Any character of the string is not a digit of the specified radix, except that the first character may be a minus sign '-' ('&#92;u002d') provided that the string is longer than length 1.
- The integer value represented by the string is not a value of type `int`.

Examples:

```
parseInt("0", 10) returns 0
parseInt("473", 10) returns 473
parseInt("-0", 10) returns 0
parseInt("-FF", 16) returns -255
parseInt("1100110", 2) returns 102
parseInt("2147483647", 10) returns 2147483647
parseInt("-2147483648", 10) returns -2147483648
parseInt("2147483648", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("99", 8) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("Kona", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseInt("Kona", 27) returns 411787
```

#### Parameters:

s - the String containing the integer.

radix - the radix to be used.

**Returns:** the integer represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

---

### shortValue()

```
public short shortValue()
```

Returns the value of this `Integer` as a short.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### toBinaryString(int)

```
public static String toBinaryString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 2.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus  $2^{32}$  if the argument is negative; otherwise it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in binary (base 2) with no extra leading 0s. If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('&#92;u0030');

---

**toHexString(int)**

wise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The characters '0' ('&#92;u0030') and '1' ('&#92;u0031') are used as binary digits.

**Parameters:**

i - an integer.

**Returns:** the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in binary (base 2).

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

---

**toHexString(int)**

```
public static String toHexString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 16.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus  $2^{32}$  if the argument is negative; otherwise, it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in hexadecimal (base 16) with no extra leading 0s. If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('&#92;u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The following characters are used as hexadecimal digits:

```
0123456789abcdef
```

These are the characters '&#92;u0030' through '&#92;u0039' and '\u0039' through '&#92;u0066'.

**Parameters:**

i - an integer.

**Returns:** the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in hexadecimal (base 16).

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

---

**toOctalString(int)**

```
public static String toOctalString(int i)
```

Creates a string representation of the integer argument as an unsigned integer in base 8.

The unsigned integer value is the argument plus  $2^{32}$  if the argument is negative; otherwise, it is equal to the argument. This value is converted to a string of ASCII digits in octal (base 8) with no extra leading 0s.

If the unsigned magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('&#92;u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the unsigned magnitude will not be the zero character. The octal digits are:

```
01234567
```

These are the characters '&#92;u0030' through '&#92;u0037'.

**Parameters:**

i - an integer

**Returns:** the string representation of the unsigned integer value represented by the argument in octal (base 8).

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Integer's value. The value is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the integer value were given as an argument to the [toString\(int\)](#) method.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of the value of this object in base 10.

---

**toString(int)**

```
public static String toString(int i)
```

Returns a new String object representing the specified integer. The argument is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the argument and radix 10 were given as arguments to the [toString\(int, int\)](#) method.

**Parameters:**

i - an integer to be converted.

**Returns:** a string representation of the argument in base 10.

---

**toString(int, int)**

```
public static String toString(int i, int radix)
```

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

If the radix is smaller than `Character.MIN_RADIX` or larger than `Character.MAX_RADIX`, then the radix 10 is used instead.

If the first argument is negative, the first element of the result is the ASCII minus character '-' ('&#92;u002d'). If the first argument is not negative, no sign character appears in the result.

The remaining characters of the result represent the magnitude of the first argument. If the magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('&#92;u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the magnitude will not be the zero character. The following ASCII characters are used as digits:

```
0123456789abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
```

These are '&#92;u0030' through '&#92;u0039' and '&#92;u0061' through '&#92;u007a'. If the radix is *N*, then the first *N* of these characters are used as radix-*N* digits in the order shown. Thus, the digits for hexadecimal (radix 16) are 0123456789abcdef.

**Parameters:**

i - an integer.

radix - the radix.

**Returns:** a string representation of the argument in the specified radix.

**See Also:** [MAX\\_RADIX](#), [MIN\\_RADIX](#)

---

**valueOf(String)**

---

**valueOf(String, int)**

```
public static Integer valueOf(String s)
```

Returns a new `Integer` object initialized to the value of the specified `String`. The argument is interpreted as representing a signed decimal integer, exactly as if the argument were given to the [parseInt\(String\)](#) method. The result is an `Integer` object that represents the integer value specified by the string.

In other words, this method returns an `Integer` object equal to the value of:

```
new Integer(Integer.parseInt(s))
```

**Parameters:**

`s` - the string to be parsed.

**Returns:** a newly constructed `Integer` initialized to the value represented by the string argument.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the string cannot be parsed as an integer.

---

**valueOf(String, int)**

```
public static Integer valueOf(String s, int radix)
```

Returns a new `Integer` object initialized to the value of the specified `String`. The first argument is interpreted as representing a signed integer in the radix specified by the second argument, exactly as if the arguments were given to the [parseInt\(String, int\)](#) method. The result is an `Integer` object that represents the integer value specified by the string.

In other words, this method returns an `Integer` object equal to the value of:

```
new Integer(Integer.parseInt(s, radix))
```

**Parameters:**

`s` - the string to be parsed.

`radix` - the radix of the integer represented by string `s`

**Returns:** a newly constructed `Integer` initialized to the value represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

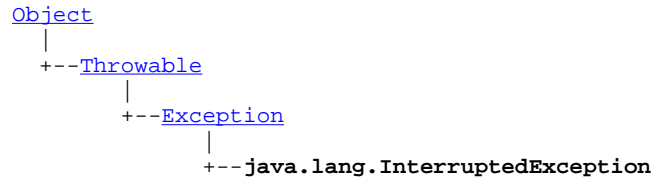
**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the `String` cannot be parsed as an `int`.



# java.lang InterruptedException

## Syntax

public class InterruptedException extends [Exception](#)



## Description

Thrown when a thread is waiting, sleeping, or otherwise paused for a long time and another thread interrupts it using the `interrupt` method in class `Thread`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [wait\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [sleep\(long\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[InterruptedException\(\)](#)

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with no detail message.

[InterruptedException\(String\)](#)

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**InterruptedException()**

## **InterruptedException**

java.lang

### **InterruptedException(String)**

```
public InterruptedException()
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with no detail message.

---

### **InterruptedException(String)**

```
public InterruptedException(String s)
```

Constructs an `InterruptedException` with the specified detail message.

#### **Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Long

## Syntax

```
public final class Long
```

[Object](#)

|

+- java.lang.Long

## Description

The Long class wraps a value of the primitive type long in an object. An object of type Long contains a single field whose type is long.

In addition, this class provides several methods for converting a long to a String and a String to a long, as well as other constants and methods useful when dealing with a long.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[MAX\\_VALUE](#)

The largest value of type long.

[MIN\\_VALUE](#)

The smallest value of type long.

### Constructors

[Long\(long\)](#)

Constructs a newly allocated Long object that represents the primitive long argument.

### Methods

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares this object against the specified object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Computes a hashCode for this Long.

[longValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this Long as a long value.

[parseLong\(String\)](#)

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal long.

[parseLong\(String, \\_](#)

[int\)](#)

Parses the string argument as a signed long in the radix specified by the second argument.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a String object representing this Long's value.

[toString\(long\)](#)

Returns a new String object representing the specified integer.

[toString\(long, int\)](#)

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

### MAX\_VALUE

```
public static final long MAX_VALUE
```

The largest value of type long.

---

### MIN\_VALUE

```
public static final long MIN_VALUE
```

The smallest value of type long.

## Constructors

---

### Long(long)

```
public Long(long value)
```

Constructs a newly allocated Long object that represents the primitive long argument.

**Parameters:**

value - the value to be represented by the Long object.

## Methods

---

### equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object against the specified object. The result is true if and only if the argument is not null and is a Long object that contains the same long value as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

obj - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

---

### hashCode()

```
public int hashCode()
```

Computes a hashcode for this Long. The result is the exclusive OR of the two halves of the primitive long value represented by this Long object. That is, the hashcode is the value of the expression:

```
(int)(this.longValue()^(this.longValue()>>>32))
```

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object.

---

### longValue()

```
public long longValue()
```

Returns the value of this Long as a long value.

**Returns:** the long value represented by this object.

---

### parseLong(String)

```
public static long parseLong(String s)
```

Parses the string argument as a signed decimal long. The characters in the string must all be decimal digits, except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign '-' (&#92;u002d') to indicate a negative value. The resulting long value is returned, exactly as if the argument and the radix 10 were given as arguments to the [parseLong\(String, int\)](#) method that takes two arguments.

Note that neither L nor l is permitted to appear at the end of the string as a type indicator, as would be permitted in Java programming language source code.

**Parameters:**

s - a string.

**Returns:** the long represented by the argument in decimal.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the string does not contain a parsable long.

---

### parseLong(String, int)

```
public static long parseLong(String s, int radix)
```

Parses the string argument as a signed long in the radix specified by the second argument. The characters in the string must all be digits of the specified radix (as determined by whether `Character.digit` returns a nonnegative value), except that the first character may be an ASCII minus sign '-' (&#92;u002d') to indicate a negative value. The resulting long value is returned.

Note that neither L nor l is permitted to appear at the end of the string as a type indicator, as would be permitted in Java programming language source code - except that either L or l may appear as a digit for a radix greater than 22.

An exception of type `NumberFormatException` is thrown if any of the following situations occurs:

- The first argument is null or is a string of length zero.
- The radix is either smaller than [MIN\\_RADIX](#) or larger than [MAX\\_RADIX](#).
- The first character of the string is not a digit of the specified radix and is not a minus sign '-' (&#92;u002d').
- The first character of the string is a minus sign and the string is of length 1.
- Any character of the string after the first is not a digit of the specified radix.
- The integer value represented by the string cannot be represented as a value of type long.

Examples:

---

toString()

```
parseLong("0", 10) returns 0L
parseLong("473", 10) returns 473L
parseLong("-0", 10) returns 0L
parseLong("-FF", 16) returns -255L
parseLong("1100110", 2) returns 102L
parseLong("99", 8) throws a NumberFormatException
parseLong("Hazelnut", 10) throws a NumberFormatException
parseLong("Hazelnut", 36) returns 1356099454469L
```

**Parameters:**

s - the String containing the long.

radix - the radix to be used.

**Returns:** the long represented by the string argument in the specified radix.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - if the string does not contain a parsable integer.

---

toString()

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Long's value. The long integer value represented by this Long object is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the long value were given as an argument to the [toString\(long\)](#) method that takes one argument.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this object in base 10.

---

toString(long)

```
public static String toString(long i)
```

Returns a new String object representing the specified integer. The argument is converted to signed decimal representation and returned as a string, exactly as if the argument and the radix 10 were given as arguments to the [toString\(long, int\)](#) method that takes two arguments.

**Parameters:**

i - a long to be converted.

**Returns:** a string representation of the argument in base 10.

---

toString(long, int)

```
public static String toString(long i, int radix)
```

Creates a string representation of the first argument in the radix specified by the second argument.

If the radix is smaller than `Character.MIN_RADIX` or larger than `Character.MAX_RADIX`, then the radix 10 is used instead.

If the first argument is negative, the first element of the result is the ASCII minus sign '-' ('&#92;u002d'). If the first argument is not negative, no sign character appears in the result.

The remaining characters of the result represent the magnitude of the first argument. If the magnitude is zero, it is represented by a single zero character '0' ('&#92;u0030'); otherwise, the first character of the representation of the magnitude will not be the zero character. The following ASCII characters are used as digits:

0123456789abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

These are '\u0030' through '\u0039' and '\u0061' through '\u007a'. If the radix is  $N$ , then the first  $N$  of these characters are used as radix- $N$  digits in the order shown. Thus, the digits for hexadecimal (radix 16) are 0123456789abcdef.

**Parameters:**

`i` - a long.

`radix` - the radix.

**Returns:** a string representation of the argument in the specified radix.

**See Also:** [MAX\\_RADIX](#), [MIN\\_RADIX](#)

# java.lang Math

## Syntax

```
public final class Math
```

[Object](#)

|

+- java.lang.Math

## Description

The class `Math` contains methods for performing basic numeric operations.

**Since:** 1.3

### Member Summary

#### Methods

<a href="#">abs(int)</a>	Returns the absolute value of an <code>int</code> value.
<a href="#">abs(long)</a>	Returns the absolute value of a <code>long</code> value.
<a href="#">max(int, int)</a>	Returns the greater of two <code>int</code> values.
<a href="#">max(long, long)</a>	Returns the greater of two <code>long</code> values.
<a href="#">min(int, int)</a>	Returns the smaller of two <code>int</code> values.
<a href="#">min(long, long)</a>	Returns the smaller of two <code>long</code> values.

### Inherited Member Summary

#### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Methods

### abs(int)

```
public static int abs(int a)
```

Returns the absolute value of an `int` value. If the argument is not negative, the argument is returned. If the argument is negative, the negation of the argument is returned.

Note that if the argument is equal to the value of `Integer.MIN_VALUE`, the most negative representable `int` value, the result is that same value, which is negative.



**Parameters:**

a - an int value.

**Returns:** the absolute value of the argument.

**See Also:** [MIN\\_VALUE](#)

---

**abs(long)**

```
public static long abs(long a)
```

Returns the absolute value of a long value. If the argument is not negative, the argument is returned. If the argument is negative, the negation of the argument is returned.

Note that if the argument is equal to the value of `Long.MIN_VALUE`, the most negative representable long value, the result is that same value, which is negative.

**Parameters:**

a - a long value.

**Returns:** the absolute value of the argument.

**See Also:** [MIN\\_VALUE](#)

---

**max(int, int)**

```
public static int max(int a, int b)
```

Returns the greater of two int values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Integer.MAX_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

**Parameters:**

a - an int value.

b - an int value.

**Returns:** the larger of a and b.

**See Also:** [MAX\\_VALUE](#)

---

**max(long, long)**

```
public static long max(long a, long b)
```

Returns the greater of two long values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Long.MAX_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

**Parameters:**

a - a long value.

b - a long value.

**Returns:** the larger of a and b.

**See Also:** [MAX\\_VALUE](#)

---

**min(int, int)**

```
public static int min(int a, int b)
```

---

`min(long, long)`

Returns the smaller of two `int` values. That is, the result the argument closer to the value of `Integer.MIN_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

**Parameters:**

a - an `int` value.

b - an `int` value.

**Returns:** the smaller of a and b.

**See Also:** [MIN\\_VALUE](#)

---

`min(long, long)`

```
public static long min(long a, long b)
```

Returns the smaller of two `long` values. That is, the result is the argument closer to the value of `Long.MIN_VALUE`. If the arguments have the same value, the result is that same value.

**Parameters:**

a - a `long` value.

b - a `long` value.

**Returns:** the smaller of a and b.

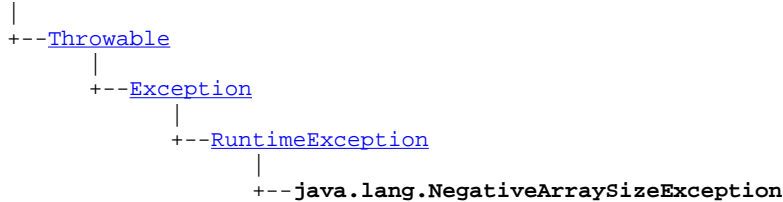
**See Also:** [MIN\\_VALUE](#)

# java.lang NegativeArraySizeException

## Syntax

public class NegativeArraySizeException extends [RuntimeException](#)

[Object](#)



## Description

Thrown if an application tries to create an array with negative size.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">NegativeArraySizeException()</a>	Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with no detail message.
<a href="#">NegativeArraySizeException(String)</a>	Constructs a NegativeArraySizeException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### NegativeArraySizeException()

```
public NegativeArraySizeException()
```

Constructs a `NegativeArraySizeException` with no detail message.

---

**NegativeArraySizeException(String)**

```
public NegativeArraySizeException(String s)
```

Constructs a `NegativeArraySizeException` with the specified detail message.

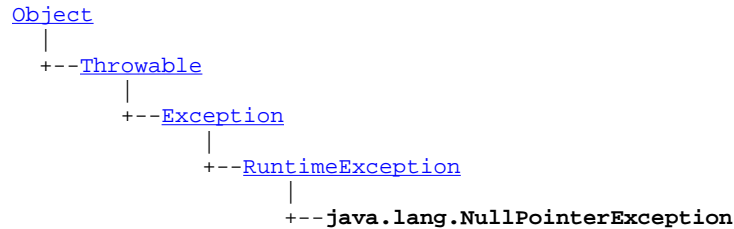
**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang NullPointerException

## Syntax

public class NullPointerException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown when an application attempts to use `null` in a case where an object is required. These include:

- Calling the instance method of a `null` object.
- Accessing or modifying the field of a `null` object.
- Taking the length of `null` as if it were an array.
- Accessing or modifying the slots of `null` as if it were an array.
- Throwing `null` as if it were a `Throwable` value.

Applications should throw instances of this class to indicate other illegal uses of the `null` object.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">NullPointerException()</a>	Constructs a <code>NullPointerException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">NullPointerException(String)</a>	Constructs a <code>NullPointerException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### NullPointerException()

```
public NullPointerException()
```

Constructs a `NullPointerException` with no detail message.

---

### NullPointerException(String)

```
public NullPointerException(String s)
```

Constructs a `NullPointerException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

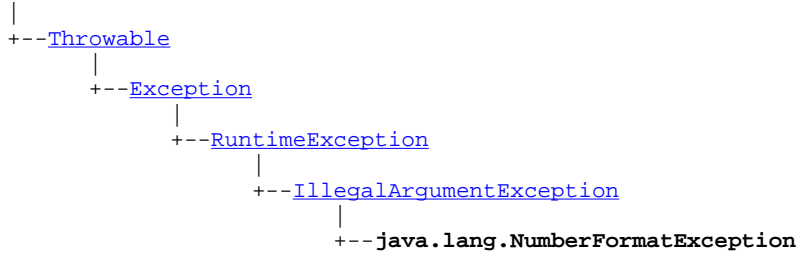
`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang NumberFormatException

## Syntax

public class NumberFormatException extends [IllegalArgumentException](#)

[Object](#)



## Description

Thrown to indicate that the application has attempted to convert a string to one of the numeric types, but that the string does not have the appropriate format.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [toString\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">NumberFormatException()</a>	Constructs a <code>NumberFormatException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">NumberFormatException(String)</a>	Constructs a <code>NumberFormatException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**NumberFormatException()**

```
public NumberFormatException()
```

Constructs a `NumberFormatException` with no detail message.

---

**NumberFormatException(String)**

```
public NumberFormatException(String s)
```

Constructs a `NumberFormatException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.



# java.lang Object

## Syntax

```
public class Object
```

```
java.lang.Object
```

## Description

Class `Object` is the root of the class hierarchy. Every class has `Object` as a superclass. All objects, including arrays, implement the methods of this class.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Class](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Object\(\)](#)

### Methods

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Indicates whether some other object is "equal to" this one.

[getClass\(\)](#)

Returns the runtime class of an object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hash code value for the object.

[notify\(\)](#)

Wakes up a single thread that is waiting on this object's monitor.

[notifyAll\(\)](#)

Wakes up all threads that are waiting on this object's monitor.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a string representation of the object.

[wait\(\)](#)

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object.

[wait\(long\)](#)

Causes current thread to wait until either another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object, or a specified amount of time has elapsed.

[wait\(long, int\)](#)

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object, or some other thread interrupts the current thread, or a certain amount of real time has elapsed.

## Constructors

### Object()

```
public Object()
```

## Methods

---

### equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Indicates whether some other object is "equal to" this one.

The equals method implements an equivalence relation:

- It is *reflexive*: for any reference value `x`, `x.equals(x)` should return `true`.
- It is *symmetric*: for any reference values `x` and `y`, `x.equals(y)` should return `true` if and only if `y.equals(x)` returns `true`.
- It is *transitive*: for any reference values `x`, `y`, and `z`, if `x.equals(y)` returns `true` and `y.equals(z)` returns `true`, then `x.equals(z)` should return `true`.
- It is *consistent*: for any reference values `x` and `y`, multiple invocations of `x.equals(y)` consistently return `true` or consistently return `false`, provided no information used in equals comparisons on the object is modified.
- For any non-null reference value `x`, `x.equals(null)` should return `false`.

The equals method for class `Object` implements the most discriminating possible equivalence relation on objects; that is, for any reference values `x` and `y`, this method returns `true` if and only if `x` and `y` refer to the same object (`x==y` has the value `true`).

#### Parameters:

`obj` - the reference object with which to compare.

**Returns:** `true` if this object is the same as the `obj` argument; `false` otherwise.

**See Also:** [hashCode\(\)](#), [Hashtable](#)

---

### getClass()

```
public final native Class getClass()
```

Returns the runtime class of an object. That `Class` object is the object that is locked by `static synchronized` methods of the represented class.

**Returns:** the object of type `Class` that represents the runtime class of the object.

---

### hashCode()

```
public native int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code value for the object. This method is supported for the benefit of hashtables such as those provided by `java.util.Hashtable`.

The general contract of `hashCode` is:

- Whenever it is invoked on the same object more than once during an execution of a Java application, the `hashCode` method must consistently return the same integer, provided no information used in equals comparisons on the object is modified. This integer need not remain consistent from one execution of an application to another execution of the same application.
- If two objects are equal according to the `equals(Object)` method, then calling the `hashCode` method on each of the two objects must produce the same integer result.
- It is *not* required that if two objects are unequal according to the [equals\(Object\)](#) method, then

calling the `hashCode` method on each of the two objects must produce distinct integer results. However, the programmer should be aware that producing distinct integer results for unequal objects may improve the performance of hashtables.

As much as is reasonably practical, the `hashCode` method defined by class `Object` does return distinct integers for distinct objects. (This is typically implemented by converting the internal address of the object into an integer, but this implementation technique is not required by the Java™ programming language.)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object.

**See Also:** [equals\(Object\)](#), [Hashtable](#)

---

## notify()

```
public final native void notify()
```

Wakes up a single thread that is waiting on this object's monitor. If any threads are waiting on this object, one of them is chosen to be awakened. The choice is arbitrary and occurs at the discretion of the implementation. A thread waits on an object's monitor by calling one of the `wait` methods.

The awakened thread will not be able to proceed until the current thread relinquishes the lock on this object. The awakened thread will compete in the usual manner with any other threads that might be actively competing to synchronize on this object; for example, the awakened thread enjoys no reliable privilege or disadvantage in being the next thread to lock this object.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. A thread becomes the owner of the object's monitor in one of three ways:

- By executing a synchronized instance method of that object.
- By executing the body of a `synchronized` statement that synchronizes on the object.
- For objects of type `Class`, by executing a synchronized static method of that class.

Only one thread at a time can own an object's monitor.

**Throws:** [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.

**See Also:** [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

---

## notifyAll()

```
public final native void notifyAll()
```

Wakes up all threads that are waiting on this object's monitor. A thread waits on an object's monitor by calling one of the `wait` methods.

The awakened threads will not be able to proceed until the current thread relinquishes the lock on this object. The awakened threads will compete in the usual manner with any other threads that might be actively competing to synchronize on this object; for example, the awakened threads enjoy no reliable privilege or disadvantage in being the next thread to lock this object.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

**Throws:** [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.

**See Also:** [notify\(\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a string representation of the object. In general, the `toString` method returns a string that "textually represents" this object. The result should be a concise but informative representation that is easy for a person to read. It is recommended that all subclasses override this method.

The `toString` method for class `Object` returns a string consisting of the name of the class of which the object is an instance, the at-sign character '@', and the unsigned hexadecimal representation of the hash code of the object. In other words, this method returns a string equal to the value of:

```
getClass().getName() + '@' + Integer.toHexString(hashCode())
```

**Returns:** a string representation of the object.

---

**wait()**

```
public final void wait()
```

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object. In other word's this method behaves exactly as if it simply performs the call `wait(0)`.

The current thread must own this object's monitor. The thread releases ownership of this monitor and waits until another thread notifies threads waiting on this object's monitor to wake up either through a call to the `notify` method or the `notifyAll` method. The thread then waits until it can re-obtain ownership of the monitor and resumes execution.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

**Throws:** [IllegalMonitorStateException](#) - if the current thread is not the owner of the object's monitor.

[InterruptedException](#) - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted* status of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

**See Also:** [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#)

---

**wait(long)**

```
public final native void wait(long timeout)
```

Causes current thread to wait until either another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object, or a specified amount of time has elapsed.

The current thread must own this object's monitor.

This method causes the current thread (call it *T*) to place itself in the wait set for this object and then to relinquish any and all synchronization claims on this object. Thread *T* becomes disabled for thread scheduling purposes and lies dormant until one of four things happens:

- Some other thread invokes the `notify` method for this object and thread *T* happens to be arbitrarily chosen as the thread to be awakened.
- Some other thread invokes the `notifyAll` method for this object.
- The specified amount of real time has elapsed, more or less. If `timeout` is zero, however, then real

time is not taken into consideration and the thread simply waits until notified.

The thread *T* is then removed from the wait set for this object and re-enabled for thread scheduling. It then competes in the usual manner with other threads for the right to synchronize on the object; once it has gained control of the object, all its synchronization claims on the object are restored to the status quo ante - that is, to the situation as of the time that the `wait` method was invoked. Thread *T* then returns from the invocation of the `wait` method. Thus, on return from the `wait` method, the synchronization state of the object and of thread *T* is exactly as it was when the `wait` method was invoked.

Note that the `wait` method, as it places the current thread into the wait set for this object, unlocks only this object; any other objects on which the current thread may be synchronized remain locked while the thread waits.

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

**Parameters:**

`timeout` - the maximum time to wait in milliseconds.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentOutOfRangeException](#) - if the value of `timeout` is negative.

[IllegalMonitorStateException](#) - if the current thread is not the owner of the object's monitor.

[InterruptedException](#) - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

**See Also:** [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#)

---

## **wait(long, int)**

```
public final void wait(long timeout, int nanos)
```

Causes current thread to wait until another thread invokes the [notify\(\)](#) method or the [notifyAll\(\)](#) method for this object, or some other thread interrupts the current thread, or a certain amount of real time has elapsed.

This method is similar to the `wait` method of one argument, but it allows finer control over the amount of time to wait for a notification before giving up. The amount of real time, measured in nanoseconds, is given by:

```
1000000*millis+nanos
```

In all other respects, this method does the same thing as the method [wait\(long\)](#) of one argument. In particular, `wait(0, 0)` means the same thing as `wait(0)`.

The current thread must own this object's monitor. The thread releases ownership of this monitor and waits until either of the following two conditions has occurred:

- Another thread notifies threads waiting on this object's monitor to wake up either through a call to the `notify` method or the `notifyAll` method.
- The timeout period, specified by `timeout` milliseconds plus `nanos` nanoseconds arguments, has elapsed.

The thread then waits until it can re-obtain ownership of the monitor and resumes execution

This method should only be called by a thread that is the owner of this object's monitor. See the `notify` method for a description of the ways in which a thread can become the owner of a monitor.

**Parameters:**

`timeout` - the maximum time to wait in milliseconds.

---

wait(long, int)

nanos - additional time, in nanoseconds range 0-999999.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the value of timeout is negative or the value of nanos is not in the range 0-999999.

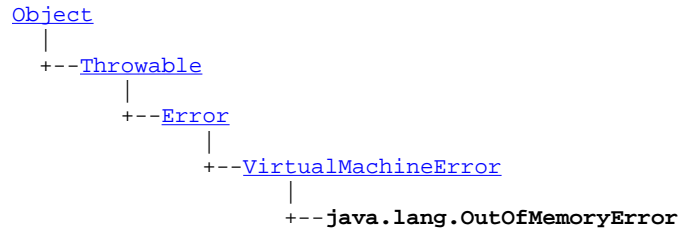
[IllegalMonitorStateException](#) - if the current thread is not the owner of this object's monitor.

[InterruptedException](#) - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

# java.lang OutOfMemoryError

## Syntax

public class OutOfMemoryError extends [VirtualMachineError](#)



## Description

Thrown when the Java Virtual Machine cannot allocate an object because it is out of memory, and no more memory could be made available by the garbage collector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[OutOfMemoryError\(\)](#)

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with no detail message.

[OutOfMemoryError\(String\)](#)

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### OutOfMemoryError()

```
public OutOfMemoryError()
```

## **OutOfMemoryError**

---

java.lang

### **OutOfMemoryError(String)**

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with no detail message.

---

### **OutOfMemoryError(String)**

```
public OutOfMemoryError(String s)
```

Constructs an `OutOfMemoryError` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.



# java.lang Runnable

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface Runnable
```

**All Known Implementing Classes:** [Thread](#)

## Description

The `Runnable` interface should be implemented by any class whose instances are intended to be executed by a thread. The class must define a method of no arguments called `run`.

This interface is designed to provide a common protocol for objects that wish to execute code while they are active. For example, `Runnable` is implemented by class `Thread`. Being active simply means that a thread has been started and has not yet been stopped.

In addition, `Runnable` provides the means for a class to be active while not subclassing `Thread`. A class that implements `Runnable` can run without subclassing `Thread` by instantiating a `Thread` instance and passing itself in as the target. In most cases, the `Runnable` interface should be used if you are only planning to override the `run()` method and no other `Thread` methods. This is important because classes should not be subclassed unless the programmer intends on modifying or enhancing the fundamental behavior of the class.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Thread](#)

## Member Summary

### Methods

[run\(\)](#)

When an object implementing interface `Runnable` is used to create a thread, starting the thread causes the object's `run` method to be called in that separately executing thread.

## Methods

### run()

```
public void run()
```

When an object implementing interface `Runnable` is used to create a thread, starting the thread causes the object's `run` method to be called in that separately executing thread.

The general contract of the method `run` is that it may take any action whatsoever.

**See Also:** [run\(\)](#)

---

`exit(int)`

# java.lang Runtime

## Syntax

```
public class Runtime
```

[Object](#)

|

+-**java.lang.Runtime**

## Description

Every Java application has a single instance of class `Runtime` that allows the application to interface with the environment in which the application is running. The current runtime can be obtained from the `getRuntime` method.

An application cannot create its own instance of this class.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [getRuntime\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Methods

[exit\(int\)](#)

Terminates the currently running Java application.

[freeMemory\(\)](#)

Returns the amount of free memory in the system.

[gc\(\)](#)

Runs the garbage collector.

[getRuntime\(\)](#)

Returns the runtime object associated with the current Java application.

[totalMemory\(\)](#)

Returns the total amount of memory in the Java Virtual Machine.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

### `exit(int)`

```
public void exit(int status)
```

Terminates the currently running Java application. This method never returns normally.

The argument serves as a status code; by convention, a nonzero status code indicates abnormal termination.

**Parameters:**

status - exit status.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

## freeMemory()

```
public native long freeMemory()
```

Returns the amount of free memory in the system. Calling the `gc` method may result in increasing the value returned by `freeMemory`.

**Returns:** an approximation to the total amount of memory currently available for future allocated objects, measured in bytes.

---

## gc()

```
public native void gc()
```

Runs the garbage collector. Calling this method suggests that the Java Virtual Machine expend effort toward recycling unused objects in order to make the memory they currently occupy available for quick reuse. When control returns from the method call, the Java Virtual Machine has made its best effort to recycle all discarded objects.

The name `gc` stands for "garbage collector". The Java Virtual Machine performs this recycling process automatically as needed, in a separate thread, even if the `gc` method is not invoked explicitly.

The method [gc\(\)](#) is the conventional and convenient means of invoking this method.

---

## getRuntime()

```
public static Runtime getRuntime()
```

Returns the runtime object associated with the current Java application. Most of the methods of class `Runtime` are instance methods and must be invoked with respect to the current runtime object.

**Returns:** the `Runtime` object associated with the current Java application.

---

## totalMemory()

```
public native long totalMemory()
```

Returns the total amount of memory in the Java Virtual Machine. The value returned by this method may vary over time, depending on the host environment.

Note that the amount of memory required to hold an object of any given type may be implementation-dependent.

**Returns:** the total amount of memory currently available for current and future objects, measured in bytes.

# java.lang RuntimeException

## Syntax

public class RuntimeException extends [Exception](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--[Exception](#)

|

+--[java.lang.RuntimeException](#)

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [ArithmeticException](#), [ArrayStoreException](#), [ClassCastException](#), [EmptyStackException](#), [IllegalArgumentException](#), [IllegalMonitorStateException](#), [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#), [NegativeArraySizeException](#), [NoSuchElementException](#), [NullPointerException](#), [SecurityException](#)

## Description

RuntimeException is the superclass of those exceptions that can be thrown during the normal operation of the Java Virtual Machine.

A method is not required to declare in its throws clause any subclasses of RuntimeException that might be thrown during the execution of the method but not caught.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[RuntimeException\(\)](#)

Constructs a RuntimeException with no detail message.

[RuntimeException\(String\)](#)

Constructs a RuntimeException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### **RuntimeException()**

```
public RuntimeException()
```

Constructs a `RuntimeException` with no detail message.

---

### **RuntimeException(String)**

```
public RuntimeException(String s)
```

Constructs a `RuntimeException` with the specified detail message.

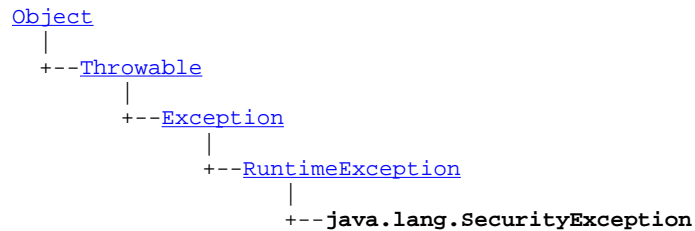
**Parameters:**

s - the detail message.

# java.lang SecurityException

## Syntax

public class SecurityException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown by the security manager to indicate a security violation.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">SecurityException()</a>	Constructs a SecurityException with no detail message.
<a href="#">SecurityException(String)</a>	Constructs a SecurityException with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### SecurityException()

```
public SecurityException()
```

Constructs a `SecurityException` with no detail message.

---

**SecurityException(String)**

```
public SecurityException(String s)
```

Constructs a `SecurityException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.lang Short

## Syntax

```
public final class Short
```

[Object](#)

|

--- `java.lang.Short`

## Description

The Short class is the standard wrapper for short values.

**Since:** JDK1.1

### Member Summary

#### Fields

[MAX\\_VALUE](#)

The maximum value a Short can have.

[MIN\\_VALUE](#)

The minimum value a Short can have.

#### Constructors

[Short\(short\)](#)

Constructs a Short object initialized to the specified short value.

#### Methods

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares this object to the specified object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hashCode for this Short.

[parseShort\(String\)](#)

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.

[parseShort\(String, int\)](#)

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value.

[shortValue\(\)](#)

Returns the value of this Short as a short.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a String object representing this Short's value.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

MAX\_VALUE



```
public static final short MAX_VALUE
```

The maximum value a Short can have.

---

## MIN\_VALUE

```
public static final short MIN_VALUE
```

The minimum value a Short can have.

## Constructors

---

### Short(short)

```
public Short(short value)
```

Constructs a Short object initialized to the specified short value.

**Parameters:**

value - the initial value of the Short

## Methods

---

### equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this object to the specified object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

obj - the object to compare with

**Returns:** true if the objects are the same; false otherwise.

---

### hashCode()

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashCode for this Short.

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

---

### parseShort(String)

```
public static short parseShort(String s)
```

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a short. The radix is assumed to be 10.

---

`parseShort(String, int)`

**Parameters:**

`s` - the String containing the short

**Returns:** short the value represented by the specified string

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - If the string does not contain a parsable short.

---

**`parseShort(String, int)`**

```
public static short parseShort(String s, int radix)
```

Assuming the specified String represents a short, returns that short's value. Throws an exception if the String cannot be parsed as a short.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the String containing the short

`radix` - the radix to be used

**Returns:** The short value represented by the specified string in the specified radix.

**Throws:** [NumberFormatException](#) - If the String does not contain a parsable short.

---

**`shortValue()`**

```
public short shortValue()
```

Returns the value of this Short as a short.

---

**`toString()`**

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a String object representing this Short's value.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

# java.lang String

## Syntax

```
public final class String
```

[Object](#)

|

--- **java.lang.String**

## Description

The `String` class represents character strings. All string literals in Java programs, such as `"abc"`, are implemented as instances of this class.

Strings are constant; their values cannot be changed after they are created. String buffers support mutable strings. Because `String` objects are immutable they can be shared. For example:

```
String str = "abc";
```

is equivalent to:

```
char data[] = {'a', 'b', 'c'};  
String str = new String(data);
```

Here are some more examples of how strings can be used:

```
System.out.println("abc");  
String cde = "cde";  
System.out.println("abc" + cde);  
String c = "abc".substring(2,3);  
String d = cde.substring(1, 2);
```

The class `String` includes methods for examining individual characters of the sequence, for comparing strings, for searching strings, for extracting substrings, and for creating a copy of a string with all characters translated to uppercase or to lowercase.

The Java language provides special support for the string concatenation operator ( `+` ), and for conversion of other objects to strings. String concatenation is implemented through the `StringBuffer` class and its `append` method. String conversions are implemented through the method `toString`, defined by `Object` and inherited by all classes in Java. For additional information on string concatenation and conversion, see Gosling, Joy, and Steele, *The Java Language Specification*.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [toString\(\)](#), [StringBuffer](#), [append\(boolean\)](#), [append\(char\)](#), [append\(char\[\]\)](#), [append\(char\[\], int, int\)](#), [append\(int\)](#), [append\(long\)](#), [append\(Object\)](#), [append\(String\)](#)

<b>Member Summary</b>
<b>Constructors</b>

**Member Summary**

<a href="#"><u>String()</u></a>	Initializes a newly created <code>String</code> object so that it represents an empty character sequence.
<a href="#"><u>String(byte[])</u></a>	Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified array of bytes using the platform's default character encoding.
<a href="#"><u>String(byte[], int, int)</u></a>	Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the platform's default character encoding.
<a href="#"><u>String(byte[], int, int, String)</u></a>	Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the specified character encoding.
<a href="#"><u>String(byte[], String)</u></a>	Construct a new <code>String</code> by converting the specified array of bytes using the specified character encoding.
<a href="#"><u>String(char[])</u></a>	Allocates a new <code>String</code> so that it represents the sequence of characters currently contained in the character array argument.
<a href="#"><u>String(char[], int, int)</u></a>	Allocates a new <code>String</code> that contains characters from a subarray of the character array argument.
<a href="#"><u>String(String)</u></a>	Initializes a newly created <code>String</code> object so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the argument; in other words, the newly created string is a copy of the argument string.
<a href="#"><u>String(StringBuffer)</u></a>	Allocates a new string that contains the sequence of characters currently contained in the string buffer argument.
<b>Methods</b>	
<a href="#"><u>charAt(int)</u></a>	Returns the character at the specified index.
<a href="#"><u>compareTo(String)</u></a>	Compares two strings lexicographically.
<a href="#"><u>concat(String)</u></a>	Concatenates the specified string to the end of this string.
<a href="#"><u>endsWith(String)</u></a>	Tests if this string ends with the specified suffix.
<a href="#"><u>equals(Object)</u></a>	Compares this string to the specified object.
<a href="#"><u>getBytes()</u></a>	Convert this <code>String</code> into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.
<a href="#"><u>getBytes(String)</u></a>	Convert this <code>String</code> into bytes according to the specified character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.
<a href="#"><u>getChars(int, int, char[], int)</u></a>	Copies characters from this string into the destination character array.
<a href="#"><u>hashCode()</u></a>	Returns a hashcode for this string.
<a href="#"><u>indexOf(int)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character.
<a href="#"><u>indexOf(int, int)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character, starting the search at the specified index.
<a href="#"><u>indexOf(String)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring.
<a href="#"><u>indexOf(String, int)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring, starting at the specified index.
<a href="#"><u>lastIndexOf(int)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character.
<a href="#"><u>lastIndexOf(int, int)</u></a>	Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character, searching backward starting at the specified index.
<a href="#"><u>length()</u></a>	Returns the length of this string.
<a href="#"><u>regionMatches(boolean, int, String, int, int)</u></a>	Tests if two string regions are equal.
<a href="#"><u>replace(char, char)</u></a>	Returns a new string resulting from replacing all occurrences of <code>oldChar</code> in this string with <code>newChar</code> .
<a href="#"><u>startsWith(String)</u></a>	Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix.
<a href="#"><u>startsWith(String, int)</u></a>	Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix beginning a specified index.
<a href="#"><u>substring(int)</u></a>	Returns a new string that is a substring of this string.
<a href="#"><u>substring(int, int)</u></a>	Returns a new string that is a substring of this string.
<a href="#"><u>toCharArray()</u></a>	Converts this string to a new character array.

**Member Summary**

<a href="#">toLowerCase()</a>	Converts all of the characters in this String to lower case.
<a href="#">toString()</a>	This object (which is already a string!) is itself returned.
<a href="#">toUpperCase()</a>	Converts all of the characters in this String to upper case.
<a href="#">trim()</a>	Removes white space from both ends of this string.
<a href="#">valueOf(boolean)</a>	Returns the string representation of the boolean argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(char)</a>	Returns the string representation of the char argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(char[])</a>	Returns the string representation of the char array argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(char[], int, int)</a>	Returns the string representation of a specific subarray of the char array argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(int)</a>	Returns the string representation of the int argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(long)</a>	Returns the string representation of the long argument.
<a href="#">valueOf(Object)</a>	Returns the string representation of the Object argument.

**Inherited Member Summary**

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

**String()**

```
public String()
```

Initializes a newly created String object so that it represents an empty character sequence.

**String(byte[])**

```
public String(byte[] bytes)
```

Construct a new String by converting the specified array of bytes using the platform's default character encoding. The length of the new String is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the byte array.

**Parameters:**

`bytes` - The bytes to be converted into characters

**Since:** JDK1.1

**String(byte[], int, int)**

```
public String(byte[] bytes, int off, int len)
```

Construct a new String by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the platform's default character encoding. The length of the new String is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the subarray.

---

String(byte[], int, int, String)

**Parameters:**

- bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters
- offset - Index of the first byte to convert
- length - Number of bytes to convert

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**String(byte[], int, int, String)**

```
public String(byte[] bytes, int off, int len, String enc)
```

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified subarray of bytes using the specified character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the subarray.

**Parameters:**

- bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters
- offset - Index of the first byte to convert
- length - Number of bytes to convert
- enc - The name of a character encoding

**Throws:** [UnsupportedEncodingException](#) - If the named encoding is not supported

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**String(byte[], String)**

```
public String(byte[] bytes, String enc)
```

Construct a new `String` by converting the specified array of bytes using the specified character encoding. The length of the new `String` is a function of the encoding, and hence may not be equal to the length of the byte array.

**Parameters:**

- bytes - The bytes to be converted into characters
- enc - The name of a supported character encoding

**Throws:** [UnsupportedEncodingException](#) - If the named encoding is not supported

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**String(char[])**

```
public String(char[] value)
```

Allocates a new `String` so that it represents the sequence of characters currently contained in the character array argument. The contents of the character array are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

**Parameters:**

- value - the initial value of the string.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if value is null.

**String(char[], int, int)**

```
public String(char[] value, int offset, int count)
```

Allocates a new `String` that contains characters from a subarray of the character array argument. The `offset` argument is the index of the first character of the subarray and the `count` argument specifies the length of the subarray. The contents of the subarray are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

**Parameters:**

`value` - array that is the source of characters.

`offset` - the initial offset.

`count` - the length.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the `offset` and `count` arguments index characters outside the bounds of the value array.

[NullPointerException](#) - if `value` is null.

---

**String(String)**

```
public String(String value)
```

Initializes a newly created `String` object so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the argument; in other words, the newly created string is a copy of the argument string.

**Parameters:**

`value` - a `String`.

---

**String(StringBuffer)**

```
public String(StringBuffer buffer)
```

Allocates a new string that contains the sequence of characters currently contained in the string buffer argument. The contents of the string buffer are copied; subsequent modification of the string buffer does not affect the newly created string.

**Parameters:**

`buffer` - a `StringBuffer`.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - If `buffer` is null.

---

## Methods

---

**charAt(int)**

```
public char charAt(int index)
```

Returns the character at the specified index. An index ranges from 0 to `length() - 1`. The first character of the sequence is at index 0, the next at index 1, and so on, as for array indexing.

**Parameters:**

---

compareTo(String)

index - the index of the character.

**Returns:** the character at the specified index of this string. The first character is at index 0.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the index argument is negative or not less than the length of this string.

---

compareTo(String)

```
public int compareTo(String anotherString)
```

Compares two strings lexicographically. The comparison is based on the Unicode value of each character in the strings. The character sequence represented by this `String` object is compared lexicographically to the character sequence represented by the argument string. The result is a negative integer if this `String` object lexicographically precedes the argument string. The result is a positive integer if this `String` object lexicographically follows the argument string. The result is zero if the strings are equal; `compareTo` returns 0 exactly when the [equals\(Object\)](#) method would return `true`.

This is the definition of lexicographic ordering. If two strings are different, then either they have different characters at some index that is a valid index for both strings, or their lengths are different, or both. If they have different characters at one or more index positions, let  $k$  be the smallest such index; then the string whose character at position  $k$  has the smaller value, as determined by using the `<` operator, lexicographically precedes the other string. In this case, `compareTo` returns the difference of the two character values at position  $k$  in the two string -- that is, the value:

```
this.charAt(k)-anotherString.charAt(k)
```

If there is no index position at which they differ, then the shorter string lexicographically precedes the longer string. In this case, `compareTo` returns the difference of the lengths of the strings -- that is, the value:

```
this.length()-anotherString.length()
```

**Parameters:**

anotherString - the `String` to be compared.

**Returns:** the value 0 if the argument string is equal to this string; a value less than 0 if this string is lexicographically less than the string argument; and a value greater than 0 if this string is lexicographically greater than the string argument.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if anotherString is null.

---

concat(String)

```
public String concat(String str)
```

Concatenates the specified string to the end of this string.

If the length of the argument string is 0, then this `String` object is returned. Otherwise, a new `String` object is created, representing a character sequence that is the concatenation of the character sequence represented by this `String` object and the character sequence represented by the argument string.

Examples:

```
"cares".concat("s") returns "caress"  
"to".concat("get").concat("her") returns "together"
```

**Parameters:**



`str` - the `String` that is concatenated to the end of this `String`.

**Returns:** a string that represents the concatenation of this object's characters followed by the string argument's characters.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `str` is null.

---

### endsWith(String)

```
public boolean endsWith(String suffix)
```

Tests if this string ends with the specified suffix.

**Parameters:**

`suffix` - the suffix.

**Returns:** `true` if the character sequence represented by the `argument` is a suffix of the character sequence represented by this object; `false` otherwise. Note that the result will be `true` if the `argument` is the empty string or is equal to this `String` object as determined by the [equals\(Object\)](#) method.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `suffix` is null.

---

### equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object anObject)
```

Compares this string to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not null and is a `String` object that represents the same sequence of characters as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

`anObject` - the object to compare this `String` against.

**Returns:** `true` if the `String` are equal; `false` otherwise.

**See Also:** [compareTo\(String\)](#)

---

### getBytes()

```
public byte[] getBytes()
```

Convert this `String` into bytes according to the platform's default character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

**Returns:** the resultant byte array.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### getBytes(String)

```
public byte[] getBytes(String enc)
```

Convert this `String` into bytes according to the specified character encoding, storing the result into a new byte array.

**Parameters:**

---

`getChars(int, int, char[], int)`

`enc` - A character-encoding name

**Returns:** The resultant byte array

**Throws:** [UnsupportedEncodingException](#) - If the named encoding is not supported

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

### `getChars(int, int, char[], int)`

```
public void getChars(int srcBegin, int srcEnd, char[] dst, int dstBegin)
```

Copies characters from this string into the destination character array.

The first character to be copied is at index `srcBegin`; the last character to be copied is at index `srcEnd-1` (thus the total number of characters to be copied is `srcEnd-srcBegin`). The characters are copied into the subarray of `dst` starting at index `dstBegin` and ending at index:

```
dstbegin + (srcEnd-srcBegin) - 1
```

**Parameters:**

`srcBegin` - index of the first character in the string to copy.

`srcEnd` - index after the last character in the string to copy.

`dst` - the destination array.

`dstBegin` - the start offset in the destination array.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - If any of the following is true:

- `srcBegin` is negative.
  - `srcBegin` is greater than `srcEnd`
  - `srcEnd` is greater than the length of this string
  - `dstBegin` is negative
  - `dstBegin+(srcEnd-srcBegin)` is larger than `dst.length`
- [NullPointerException](#) - if `dst` is null

---

### `hashCode()`

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hashcode for this string. The hashcode for a `String` object is computed as

$$s[0]*31^{(n-1)} + s[1]*31^{(n-2)} + \dots + s[n-1]$$

using `int` arithmetic, where `s[i]` is the *i*th character of the string, `n` is the length of the string, and  $\wedge$  indicates exponentiation. (The hash value of the empty string is zero.)

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object.

---

### `indexOf(int)`

```
public int indexOf(int ch)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character. If a character with value `ch` occurs in the character sequence represented by this `String` object, then the index of the first such occurrence is returned -- that is, the smallest value  $k$  such that:

```
this.charAt( $k$ ) == ch
```

is `true`. If no such character occurs in this string, then `-1` is returned.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - a character.

**Returns:** the index of the first occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object, or `-1` if the character does not occur.

---

### indexOf(int, int)

```
public int indexOf(int ch, int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified character, starting the search at the specified index.

If a character with value `ch` occurs in the character sequence represented by this `String` object at an index no smaller than `fromIndex`, then the index of the first such occurrence is returned--that is, the smallest value  $k$  such that:

```
(this.charAt( $k$ ) == ch) && ( $k$  >= fromIndex)
```

is `true`. If no such character occurs in this string at or after position `fromIndex`, then `-1` is returned.

There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were zero: this entire string may be searched. If it is greater than the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to the length of this string: `-1` is returned.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - a character.

`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from.

**Returns:** the index of the first occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object that is greater than or equal to `fromIndex`, or `-1` if the character does not occur.

---

### indexOf(String)

```
public int indexOf(String str)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring. The integer returned is the smallest value  $k$  such that:

```
this.startsWith(str,  $k$ )
```

is `true`.

**Parameters:**

`str` - any string.

**Returns:** if the string argument occurs as a substring within this object, then the index of the first character of the first such substring is returned; if it does not occur as a substring, `-1` is returned.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `str` is `null`.

**indexOf(String, int)**

```
public int indexOf(String str, int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the first occurrence of the specified substring, starting at the specified index. The integer returned is the smallest value  $k$  such that:

```
this.startsWith(str, k) && (k >= fromIndex)
```

is true.

There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were zero: this entire string may be searched. If it is greater than the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to the length of this string: `-1` is returned.

**Parameters:**

`str` - the substring to search for.

`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from.

**Returns:** If the string argument occurs as a substring within this object at a starting index no smaller than `fromIndex`, then the index of the first character of the first such substring is returned. If it does not occur as a substring starting at `fromIndex` or beyond, `-1` is returned.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `str` is null

---

**lastIndexOf(int)**

```
public int lastIndexOf(int ch)
```

Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character. That is, the index returned is the largest value  $k$  such that:

```
this.charAt(k) == ch
```

is true. The String is searched backwards starting at the last character.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - a character.

**Returns:** the index of the last occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object, or `-1` if the character does not occur.

---

**lastIndexOf(int, int)**

```
public int lastIndexOf(int ch, int fromIndex)
```

Returns the index within this string of the last occurrence of the specified character, searching backward starting at the specified index. That is, the index returned is the largest value  $k$  such that:

```
this.charAt(k) == ch && (k <= fromIndex)
```

is true.

**Parameters:**

`ch` - a character.

`fromIndex` - the index to start the search from. There is no restriction on the value of `fromIndex`. If it is greater than or equal to the length of this string, it has the same effect as if it were equal to one

less than the length of this string: this entire string may be searched. If it is negative, it has the same effect as if it were -1: -1 is returned.

**Returns:** the index of the last occurrence of the character in the character sequence represented by this object that is less than or equal to `fromIndex`, or -1 if the character does not occur before that point.

---

**length()**

```
public int length()
```

Returns the length of this string. The length is equal to the number of 16-bit Unicode characters in the string.

**Returns:** the length of the sequence of characters represented by this object.

---

**regionMatches(boolean, int, String, int, int)**

```
public boolean regionMatches(boolean ignoreCase, int toffset, String other, int ooffset,
                             int len)
```

Tests if two string regions are equal.

A substring of this `String` object is compared to a substring of the argument `other`. The result is `true` if these substrings represent character sequences that are the same, ignoring case if and only if `ignoreCase` is `true`. The substring of this `String` object to be compared begins at index `toffset` and has length `len`. The substring of `other` to be compared begins at index `ooffset` and has length `len`. The result is `false` if and only if at least one of the following is true:

- `toffset` is negative.
- `ooffset` is negative.
- `toffset+len` is greater than the length of this `String` object.
- `ooffset+len` is greater than the length of the other argument.
- There is some nonnegative integer  $k$  less than `len` such that:

```
this.charAt(toffset+k) != other.charAt(ooffset+k)
```

- `ignoreCase` is `true` and there is some nonnegative integer  $k$  less than `len` such that:

```
Character.toLowerCase(this.charAt(toffset+k)) !=
Character.toLowerCase(other.charAt(ooffset+k))
```

and:

```
Character.toUpperCase(this.charAt(toffset+k)) !=
Character.toUpperCase(other.charAt(ooffset+k))
```

**Parameters:**

`ignoreCase` - if `true`, ignore case when comparing characters.

`toffset` - the starting offset of the subregion in this string.

`other` - the string argument.

`ooffset` - the starting offset of the subregion in the string argument.

`len` - the number of characters to compare.

**Returns:** `true` if the specified subregion of this string matches the specified subregion of the string argument; `false` otherwise. Whether the matching is exact or case insensitive depends on the `ignoreCase` argument.

---

`replace(char, char)`

---

**replace(char, char)**

```
public String replace(char oldChar, char newChar)
```

Returns a new string resulting from replacing all occurrences of `oldChar` in this string with `newChar`.

If the character `oldChar` does not occur in the character sequence represented by this `String` object, then a reference to this `String` object is returned. Otherwise, a new `String` object is created that represents a character sequence identical to the character sequence represented by this `String` object, except that every occurrence of `oldChar` is replaced by an occurrence of `newChar`.

Examples:

```
"mesquite in your cellar".replace('e', 'o')
    returns "mosquito in your collar"
"the war of baronets".replace('r', 'y')
    returns "the way of bayonets"
"sparring with a purple porpoise".replace('p', 't')
    returns "starring with a turtle tortoise"
"JonL".replace('q', 'x') returns "JonL" (no change)
```

**Parameters:**

`oldChar` - the old character.

`newChar` - the new character.

**Returns:** a string derived from this string by replacing every occurrence of `oldChar` with `newChar`.

---

**startsWith(String)**

```
public boolean startsWith(String prefix)
```

Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix.

**Parameters:**

`prefix` - the prefix.

**Returns:** `true` if the character sequence represented by the `argument` is a prefix of the character sequence represented by this string; `false` otherwise. Note also that `true` will be returned if the `argument` is an empty string or is equal to this `String` object as determined by the [equals\(Object\)](#) method.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `prefix` is `null`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**startsWith(String, int)**

```
public boolean startsWith(String prefix, int toffset)
```

Tests if this string starts with the specified prefix beginning a specified index.

**Parameters:**

`prefix` - the prefix.

`toffset` - where to begin looking in the string.

**Returns:** `true` if the character sequence represented by the `argument` is a prefix of the substring of this object starting at index `toffset`; `false` otherwise. The result is `false` if `toffset` is negative or

greater than the length of this String object; otherwise the result is the same as the result of the expression

```
this.substring(toffset).startsWith(prefix)
```

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if prefix is null.

---

### substring(int)

```
public String substring(int beginIndex)
```

Returns a new string that is a substring of this string. The substring begins with the character at the specified index and extends to the end of this string.

Examples:

```
"unhappy".substring(2) returns "happy"  
"Harbison".substring(3) returns "bison"  
"emptiness".substring(9) returns "" (an empty string)
```

**Parameters:**

beginIndex - the beginning index, inclusive.

**Returns:** the specified substring.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if beginIndex is negative or larger than the length of this String object.

---

### substring(int, int)

```
public String substring(int beginIndex, int endIndex)
```

Returns a new string that is a substring of this string. The substring begins at the specified beginIndex and extends to the character at index endIndex - 1. Thus the length of the substring is endIndex - beginIndex.

Examples:

```
"hamburger".substring(4, 8) returns "urge"  
"smiles".substring(1, 5) returns "mile"
```

**Parameters:**

beginIndex - the beginning index, inclusive.

endIndex - the ending index, exclusive.

**Returns:** the specified substring.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the beginIndex is negative, or endIndex is larger than the length of this String object, or beginIndex is larger than endIndex.

---

### toCharArray()

```
public char[] toCharArray()
```

Converts this string to a new character array.

**Returns:** a newly allocated character array whose length is the length of this string and whose contents are initialized to contain the character sequence represented by this string.

**toLowerCase()**

```
public String toLowerCase()
```

Converts all of the characters in this String to lower case.

**Returns:** the String, converted to lowercase.

**See Also:** [toLowerCase\(char\)](#), [toUpperCase\(\)](#)

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

This object (which is already a string!) is itself returned.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** the string itself.

---

**toUpperCase()**

```
public String toUpperCase()
```

Converts all of the characters in this String to upper case.

**Returns:** the String, converted to uppercase.

**See Also:** [toLowerCase\(char\)](#), [toUpperCase\(\)](#)

---

**trim()**

```
public String trim()
```

Removes white space from both ends of this string.

If this String object represents an empty character sequence, or the first and last characters of character sequence represented by this String object both have codes greater than '[92;u0020](#)' (the space character), then a reference to this String object is returned.

Otherwise, if there is no character with a code greater than '[92;u0020](#)' in the string, then a new String object representing an empty string is created and returned.

Otherwise, let  $k$  be the index of the first character in the string whose code is greater than '[92;u0020](#)', and let  $m$  be the index of the last character in the string whose code is greater than '[92;u0020](#)'. A new String object is created, representing the substring of this string that begins with the character at index  $k$  and ends with the character at index  $m$ -that is, the result of `this.substring(k, m+1)`.

This method may be used to trim whitespace from the beginning and end of a string; in fact, it trims all ASCII control characters as well.

**Returns:** this string, with white space removed from the front and end.

---

**valueOf(boolean)**

```
public static String valueOf(boolean b)
```

Returns the string representation of the boolean argument.



**Parameters:**

b - a boolean.

**Returns:** if the argument is true, a string equal to "true" is returned; otherwise, a string equal to "false" is returned.

---

**valueOf(char)**

```
public static String valueOf(char c)
```

Returns the string representation of the char argument.

**Parameters:**

c - a char.

**Returns:** a newly allocated string of length 1 containing as its single character the argument c.

---

**valueOf(char[])**

```
public static String valueOf(char[] data)
```

Returns the string representation of the char array argument. The contents of the character array are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

**Parameters:**

data - a char array.

**Returns:** a newly allocated string representing the same sequence of characters contained in the character array argument.

---

**valueOf(char[], int, int)**

```
public static String valueOf(char[] data, int offset, int count)
```

Returns the string representation of a specific subarray of the char array argument.

The offset argument is the index of the first character of the subarray. The count argument specifies the length of the subarray. The contents of the subarray are copied; subsequent modification of the character array does not affect the newly created string.

**Parameters:**

data - the character array.

offset - the initial offset into the value of the String.

count - the length of the value of the String.

**Returns:** a newly allocated string representing the sequence of characters contained in the subarray of the character array argument.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if data is null.

[IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if offset is negative, or count is negative, or offset+count is larger than data.length.

---

**valueOf(int)**

```
public static String valueOf(int i)
```

---

valueOf(long)

Returns the string representation of the `int` argument.

The representation is exactly the one returned by the `Integer.toString` method of one argument.

**Parameters:**

`i` - an `int`.

**Returns:** a newly allocated string containing a string representation of the `int` argument.

**See Also:** [toString\(int, int\)](#)

---

valueOf(long)

```
public static String valueOf(long l)
```

Returns the string representation of the `long` argument.

The representation is exactly the one returned by the `Long.toString` method of one argument.

**Parameters:**

`l` - a `long`.

**Returns:** a newly allocated string containing a string representation of the `long` argument.

**See Also:** [toString\(long\)](#)

---

valueOf(Object)

```
public static String valueOf(Object obj)
```

Returns the string representation of the `Object` argument.

**Parameters:**

`obj` - an `Object`.

**Returns:** if the argument is `null`, then a string equal to `"null"`; otherwise, the value of `obj.toString()` is returned.

**See Also:** [toString\(\)](#)

# java.lang StringBuffer

## Syntax

```
public final class StringBuffer
```

[Object](#)

```
|  
+-- java.lang.StringBuffer
```

## Description

A string buffer implements a mutable sequence of characters. A string buffer is like a [String](#), but can be modified. At any point in time it contains some particular sequence of characters, but the length and content of the sequence can be changed through certain method calls.

String buffers are safe for use by multiple threads. The methods are synchronized where necessary so that all the operations on any particular instance behave as if they occur in some serial order that is consistent with the order of the method calls made by each of the individual threads involved.

String buffers are used by the compiler to implement the binary string concatenation operator `+`. For example, the code:

```
x = "a" + 4 + "c"
```

is compiled to the equivalent of:

```
x = new StringBuffer().append("a").append(4).append("c")  
    .toString()
```

which creates a new string buffer (initially empty), appends the string representation of each operand to the string buffer in turn, and then converts the contents of the string buffer to a string. Overall, this avoids creating many temporary strings.

The principal operations on a `StringBuffer` are the `append` and `insert` methods, which are overloaded so as to accept data of any type. Each effectively converts a given datum to a string and then appends or inserts the characters of that string to the string buffer. The `append` method always adds these characters at the end of the buffer; the `insert` method adds the characters at a specified point.

For example, if `z` refers to a string buffer object whose current contents are "start", then the method call `z.append("le")` would cause the string buffer to contain "startle", whereas `z.insert(4, "le")` would alter the string buffer to contain "starlet".

In general, if `sb` refers to an instance of a `StringBuffer`, then `sb.append(x)` has the same effect as `sb.insert(sb.length(), x)`.

Every string buffer has a capacity. As long as the length of the character sequence contained in the string buffer does not exceed the capacity, it is not necessary to allocate a new internal buffer array. If the internal buffer overflows, it is automatically made larger.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [ByteArrayOutputStream](#), [String](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[StringBuffer\(\)](#)

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity of 16 characters.

[StringBuffer\(int\)](#)

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity specified by the `length` argument.

[StringBuffer\(String\)](#)

Constructs a string buffer so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the string argument; in other words, the initial contents of the string buffer is a copy of the argument string.

### Methods

[append\(boolean\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `boolean` argument to the string buffer.

[append\(char\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `char` argument to this string buffer.

[append\(char\[\]\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

[append\(char\[\], int, int\)](#)

Appends the string representation of a subarray of the `char` array argument to this string buffer.

[append\(int\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `int` argument to this string buffer.

[append\(long\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `long` argument to this string buffer.

[append\(Object\)](#)

Appends the string representation of the `Object` argument to this string buffer.

[append\(String\)](#)

Appends the string to this string buffer.

[capacity\(\)](#)

Returns the current capacity of the `String` buffer.

[charAt\(int\)](#)

The specified character of the sequence currently represented by the string buffer, as indicated by the `index` argument, is returned.

[delete\(int, int\)](#)

Removes the characters in a substring of this `StringBuffer`.

[deleteCharAt\(int\)](#)

Removes the character at the specified position in this `StringBuffer` (shortening the `StringBuffer` by one character).

[ensureCapacity\(int\)](#)

Ensures that the capacity of the buffer is at least equal to the specified minimum.

[getChars\(int, int, char\[\], int\)](#)

Characters are copied from this string buffer into the destination character array `dst`.

[insert\(int, boolean\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the `boolean` argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, char\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the `char` argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, char\[\]\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the `char` array argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, int\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the second `int` argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, long\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the `long` argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, Object\)](#)

Inserts the string representation of the `Object` argument into this string buffer.

[insert\(int, String\)](#)

Inserts the string into this string buffer.

[length\(\)](#)

Returns the length (character count) of this string buffer.

[reverse\(\)](#)

The character sequence contained in this string buffer is replaced by the reverse of the sequence.

[setCharAt\(int, char\)](#)

The character at the specified index of this string buffer is set to `ch`.

[setLength\(int\)](#)

Sets the length of this `String` buffer.

[toString\(\)](#)

Converts to a string representing the data in this string buffer.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### StringBuffer()

```
public StringBuffer()
```

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity of 16 characters.

---

### StringBuffer(int)

```
public StringBuffer(int length)
```

Constructs a string buffer with no characters in it and an initial capacity specified by the `length` argument.

**Parameters:**

`length` - the initial capacity.

**Throws:** [NegativeArraySizeException](#) - if the `length` argument is less than 0.

---

### StringBuffer(String)

```
public StringBuffer(String str)
```

Constructs a string buffer so that it represents the same sequence of characters as the string argument; in other words, the initial contents of the string buffer is a copy of the argument string. The initial capacity of the string buffer is 16 plus the length of the string argument.

**Parameters:**

`str` - the initial contents of the buffer.

## Methods

---

### append(boolean)

```
public StringBuffer append(boolean b)
```

Appends the string representation of the `boolean` argument to the string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`b` - a `boolean`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer`.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(boolean\)](#), [append\(String\)](#)

---

### append(char)

```
public synchronized StringBuffer append(char c)
```

Appends the string representation of the `char` argument to this string buffer.

---

append(char[])

The argument is appended to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by 1.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method [valueOf\(char\)](#) and the character in that string were then [append\(String\)](#) to this StringBuffer object.

**Parameters:**

c - a char.

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer object.

---

append(char[])

```
public synchronized StringBuffer append(char[] str)
```

Appends the string representation of the char array argument to this string buffer.

The characters of the array argument are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by the length of the argument.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method [valueOf\(char\[\]\)](#) and the characters of that string were then [append\(String\)](#) to this StringBuffer object.

**Parameters:**

str - the characters to be appended.

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer object.

---

append(char[], int, int)

```
public synchronized StringBuffer append(char[] str, int offset, int len)
```

Appends the string representation of a subarray of the char array argument to this string buffer.

Characters of the character array str, starting at index offset, are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer. The length of this string buffer increases by the value of len.

The overall effect is exactly as if the arguments were converted to a string by the method [valueOf\(char\[\], int, int\)](#) and the characters of that string were then [append\(String\)](#) to this StringBuffer object.

**Parameters:**

str - the characters to be appended.

offset - the index of the first character to append.

len - the number of characters to append.

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer object.

---

append(int)

```
public StringBuffer append(int i)
```

Appends the string representation of the int argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`i` - an `int`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(int\)](#), [append\(String\)](#)

---

**append(long)**

```
public StringBuffer append(long l)
```

Appends the string representation of the `long` argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`l` - a `long`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(long\)](#), [append\(String\)](#)

---

**append(Object)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer append(Object obj)
```

Appends the string representation of the `Object` argument to this string buffer.

The argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then appended to this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`obj` - an `Object`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(Object\)](#), [append\(String\)](#)

---

**append(String)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer append(String str)
```

Appends the string to this string buffer.

The characters of the `String` argument are appended, in order, to the contents of this string buffer, increasing the length of this string buffer by the length of the argument. If `str` is `null`, then the four characters "null" are appended to this string buffer.

Let  $n$  be the length of the old character sequence, the one contained in the string buffer just prior to execution of the `append` method. Then the character at index  $k$  in the new character sequence is equal to the character at index  $k$  in the old character sequence, if  $k$  is less than  $n$ ; otherwise, it is equal to the character at index  $k-n$  in the argument `str`.

**Parameters:**

`str` - a string.

---

`capacity()`

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer.

---

### **capacity()**

```
public int capacity()
```

Returns the current capacity of the String buffer. The capacity is the amount of storage available for newly inserted characters; beyond which an allocation will occur.

**Returns:** the current capacity of this string buffer.

---

### **charAt(int)**

```
public synchronized char charAt(int index)
```

The specified character of the sequence currently represented by the string buffer, as indicated by the `index` argument, is returned. The first character of a string buffer is at index 0, the next at index 1, and so on, for array indexing.

The index argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`index` - the index of the desired character.

**Returns:** the character at the specified index of this string buffer.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if `index` is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

**See Also:** [length\(\)](#)

---

### **delete(int, int)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer delete(int start, int end)
```

Removes the characters in a substring of this StringBuffer. The substring begins at the specified `start` and extends to the character at index `end - 1` or to the end of the StringBuffer if no such character exists. If `start` is equal to `end`, no changes are made.

**Parameters:**

`start` - The beginning index, inclusive.

`end` - The ending index, exclusive.

**Returns:** This string buffer.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if `start` is negative, greater than `length()`, or greater than `end`.

**Since:** 1.2

---

### **deleteCharAt(int)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer deleteCharAt(int index)
```

Removes the character at the specified position in this StringBuffer (shortening the StringBuffer by one character).



**Parameters:**

index - Index of character to remove

**Returns:** This string buffer.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the index is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

**Since:** 1.2

---

**ensureCapacity(int)**

```
public synchronized void ensureCapacity(int minimumCapacity)
```

Ensures that the capacity of the buffer is at least equal to the specified minimum. If the current capacity of this string buffer is less than the argument, then a new internal buffer is allocated with greater capacity. The new capacity is the larger of:

- The `minimumCapacity` argument.
- Twice the old capacity, plus 2.

If the `minimumCapacity` argument is nonpositive, this method takes no action and simply returns.

**Parameters:**

`minimumCapacity` - the minimum desired capacity.

---

**getChars(int, int, char[], int)**

```
public synchronized void getChars(int srcBegin, int srcEnd, char[] dst, int dstBegin)
```

Characters are copied from this string buffer into the destination character array `dst`. The first character to be copied is at index `srcBegin`; the last character to be copied is at index `srcEnd-1`. The total number of characters to be copied is `srcEnd-srcBegin`. The characters are copied into the subarray of `dst` starting at index `dstBegin` and ending at index:

```
dstBegin + (srcEnd-srcBegin) - 1
```

**Parameters:**

`srcBegin` - start copying at this offset in the string buffer.

`srcEnd` - stop copying at this offset in the string buffer.

`dst` - the array to copy the data into.

`dstBegin` - offset into `dst`.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `dst` is null.

[IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if any of the following is true:

- `srcBegin` is negative
- `dstBegin` is negative
- the `srcBegin` argument is greater than the `srcEnd` argument.
- `srcEnd` is greater than `this.length()`, the current length of this string buffer.
- `dstBegin+srcEnd-srcBegin` is greater than `dst.length`

---

**insert(int, boolean)**

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset, boolean b)
```

---

`insert(int, char)`

Inserts the string representation of the `boolean` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - the offset.

`b` - a `boolean`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(boolean\)](#), [insert\(int, String\)](#), [length\(\)](#)

---

`insert(int, char)`

```
public synchronized StringBuffer insert(int offset, char c)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `char` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is inserted into the contents of this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`. The length of this string buffer increases by one.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method [valueOf\(char\)](#) and the character in that string were then [insert\(int, String\)](#) into this `StringBuffer` object at the position indicated by `offset`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - the offset.

`c` - a `char`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [length\(\)](#)

---

`insert(int, char[])`

```
public synchronized StringBuffer insert(int offset, char[] str)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `char` array argument into this string buffer.

The characters of the array argument are inserted into the contents of this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`. The length of this string buffer increases by the length of the argument.

The overall effect is exactly as if the argument were converted to a string by the method [valueOf\(char\[\]\)](#) and the characters of that string were then [insert\(int, String\)](#) into this `StringBuffer` object at the position indicated by `offset`.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - the offset.

`str` - a character array.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

---

**insert(int, int)**

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset, int i)
```

Inserts the string representation of the second `int` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - the offset.

`i` - an `int`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(int\)](#), [insert\(int, String\)](#), [length\(\)](#)

---

**insert(int, long)**

```
public StringBuffer insert(int offset, long l)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `long` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the position indicated by `offset`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`offset` - the offset.

`l` - a `long`.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(long\)](#), [insert\(int, String\)](#), [length\(\)](#)

---

**insert(int, Object)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer insert(int offset, Object obj)
```

Inserts the string representation of the `Object` argument into this string buffer.

The second argument is converted to a string as if by the method `String.valueOf`, and the characters of that string are then inserted into this string buffer at the indicated offset.

---

`insert(int, String)`

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

offset - the offset.

obj - an Object.

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [valueOf\(Object\)](#), [insert\(int, String\)](#), [length\(\)](#)

---

**insert(int, String)**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer insert(int offset, String str)
```

Inserts the string into this string buffer.

The characters of the `String` argument are inserted, in order, into this string buffer at the indicated offset, moving up any characters originally above that position and increasing the length of this string buffer by the length of the argument. If `str` is null, then the four characters "null" are inserted into this string buffer.

The character at index  $k$  in the new character sequence is equal to:

- the character at index  $k$  in the old character sequence, if  $k$  is less than `offset`
- the character at index  $k - \text{offset}$  in the argument `str`, if  $k$  is not less than `offset` but is less than `offset + str.length()`
- the character at index  $k - \text{str.length}()$  in the old character sequence, if  $k$  is not less than `offset + str.length()`

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than or equal to the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

offset - the offset.

str - a string.

**Returns:** a reference to this StringBuffer object.

**Throws:** [StringIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the offset is invalid.

**See Also:** [length\(\)](#)

---

**length()**

```
public int length()
```

Returns the length (character count) of this string buffer.

**Returns:** the length of the sequence of characters currently represented by this string buffer.

---

**reverse()**

```
public synchronized StringBuffer reverse()
```

The character sequence contained in this string buffer is replaced by the reverse of the sequence.

Let  $n$  be the length of the old character sequence, the one contained in the string buffer just prior to execution of the `reverse` method. Then the character at index  $k$  in the new character sequence is equal to the character at index  $n-k-1$  in the old character sequence.

**Returns:** a reference to this `StringBuffer` object..

**Since:** JDK1.0.2

---

**setCharAt(int, char)**

```
public synchronized void setCharAt(int index, char ch)
```

The character at the specified index of this string buffer is set to `ch`. The string buffer is altered to represent a new character sequence that is identical to the old character sequence, except that it contains the character `ch` at position `index`.

The offset argument must be greater than or equal to 0, and less than the length of this string buffer.

**Parameters:**

`index` - the index of the character to modify.

`ch` - the new character.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if `index` is negative or greater than or equal to `length()`.

**See Also:** [length\(\)](#)

---

**setLength(int)**

```
public synchronized void setLength(int newLength)
```

Sets the length of this `String` buffer. This string buffer is altered to represent a new character sequence whose length is specified by the argument. For every nonnegative index  $k$  less than `newLength`, the character at index  $k$  in the new character sequence is the same as the character at index  $k$  in the old sequence if  $k$  is less than the length of the old character sequence; otherwise, it is the null character `'\x00'`. In other words, if the `newLength` argument is less than the current length of the string buffer, the string buffer is truncated to contain exactly the number of characters given by the `newLength` argument.

If the `newLength` argument is greater than or equal to the current length, sufficient null characters (`'\u0000'`) are appended to the string buffer so that length becomes the `newLength` argument.

The `newLength` argument must be greater than or equal to 0.

**Parameters:**

`newLength` - the new length of the buffer.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the `newLength` argument is negative.

**See Also:** [length\(\)](#)

---

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Converts to a string representing the data in this string buffer. A new `String` object is allocated and initialized to contain the character sequence currently represented by this string buffer. This `String` is then returned. Subsequent changes to the string buffer do not affect the contents of the `String`.

Implementation advice: This method can be coded so as to create a new `String` object without allocating new memory to hold a copy of the character sequence. Instead, the string can share the memory used by the string buffer. Any subsequent operation that alters the content or capacity of the string buffer must then make a copy of the internal buffer at that time. This strategy is effective for reducing the amount of memory allocated by a string concatenation operation when it is implemented using a string buffer.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

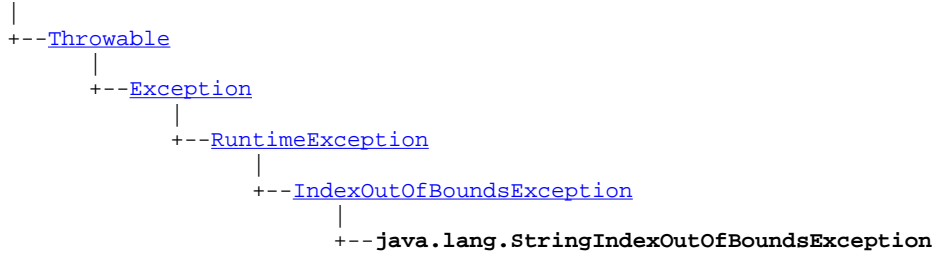
**Returns:** a string representation of the string buffer.

# java.lang StringIndexOutOfBoundsException

## Syntax

public class StringIndexOutOfBoundsException extends [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#)

[Object](#)



## Description

Thrown by the `charAt` method in class `String` and by other `String` methods to indicate that an index is either negative or greater than or equal to the size of the string.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [charAt\(int\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">StringIndexOutOfBoundsException()</a>	Constructs a <code>StringIndexOutOfBoundsException</code> with no detail message.
<a href="#">StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int)</a>	Constructs a new <code>StringIndexOutOfBoundsException</code> class with an argument indicating the illegal index.
<a href="#">StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String)</a>	Constructs a <code>StringIndexOutOfBoundsException</code> with the specified detail message.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### StringIndexOutOfBoundsException()

```
public StringIndexOutOfBoundsException()
```

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with no detail message.

**Since:** JDK1.0.

---

### StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int)

```
public StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int index)
```

Constructs a new `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` class with an argument indicating the illegal index.

**Parameters:**

`index` - the illegal index.

---

### StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String)

```
public StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String s)
```

Constructs a `StringIndexOutOfBoundsException` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.



# java.lang System

## Syntax

```
public final class System
```

[Object](#)

|

---java.lang.System

## Description

The `System` class contains several useful class fields and methods. It cannot be instantiated.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[err](#)

The "standard" error output stream.

[out](#)

The "standard" output stream.

### Methods

[arraycopy\(Object, int, Object, int, int\)](#)

Copies an array from the specified source array, beginning at the specified position, to the specified position of the destination array.

[currentTimeMillis\(\)](#)

Returns the current time in milliseconds.

[exit\(int\)](#)

Terminates the currently running Java application.

[gc\(\)](#)

Runs the garbage collector.

[getProperty\(String\)](#)

Gets the system property indicated by the specified key.

[identityHashCode\(Object\)](#)

Returns the same hashcode for the given object as would be returned by the default method `hashCode()`, whether or not the given object's class overrides `hashCode()`.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

**err**

```
public static final PrintStream err
```

The "standard" error output stream. This stream is already open and ready to accept output data.

Typically this stream corresponds to display output or another output destination specified by the host environment or user. By convention, this output stream is used to display error messages or other information that should come to the immediate attention of a user even if the principal output stream, the value of the variable `out`, has been redirected to a file or other destination that is typically not continuously monitored.

---

## out

```
public static final PrintStream out
```

The "standard" output stream. This stream is already open and ready to accept output data. Typically this stream corresponds to display output or another output destination specified by the host environment or user.

For simple stand-alone Java applications, a typical way to write a line of output data is:

```
System.out.println(data)
```

See the `println` methods in class `PrintStream`.

**See Also:** [println\(\)](#), [println\(boolean\)](#), [println\(char\)](#), [println\(char\[\]\)](#), [println\(int\)](#), [println\(long\)](#), [println\(Object\)](#), [println\(String\)](#)

## Methods

---

### arraycopy(Object, int, Object, int, int)

```
public static native void arraycopy(Object src, int src_position, Object dst,
                                     int dst_position, int length)
```

Copies an array from the specified source array, beginning at the specified position, to the specified position of the destination array. A subsequence of array components are copied from the source array referenced by `src` to the destination array referenced by `dst`. The number of components copied is equal to the `length` argument. The components at positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` in the source array are copied into positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+length-1`, respectively, of the destination array.

If the `src` and `dst` arguments refer to the same array object, then the copying is performed as if the components at positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` were first copied to a temporary array with `length` components and then the contents of the temporary array were copied into positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+length-1` of the destination array.

If `dst` is `null`, then a `NullPointerException` is thrown.

If `src` is `null`, then a `NullPointerException` is thrown and the destination array is not modified.

Otherwise, if any of the following is true, an `ArrayStoreException` is thrown and the destination is not modified:

- The `src` argument refers to an object that is not an array.
- The `dst` argument refers to an object that is not an array.
- The `src` argument and `dst` argument refer to arrays whose component types are different primitive types.

- The `src` argument refers to an array with a primitive component type and the `dst` argument refers to an array with a reference component type.
- The `src` argument refers to an array with a reference component type and the `dst` argument refers to an array with a primitive component type.

Otherwise, if any of the following is true, an `IndexOutOfBoundsException` is thrown and the destination is not modified:

- The `srcOffset` argument is negative.
- The `dstOffset` argument is negative.
- The `length` argument is negative.
- `srcOffset+length` is greater than `src.length`, the length of the source array.
- `dstOffset+length` is greater than `dst.length`, the length of the destination array.

Otherwise, if any actual component of the source array from position `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+length-1` cannot be converted to the component type of the destination array by assignment conversion, an `ArrayStoreException` is thrown. In this case, let  $k$  be the smallest nonnegative integer less than `length` such that `src[srcOffset+k]` cannot be converted to the component type of the destination array; when the exception is thrown, source array components from positions `srcOffset` through `srcOffset+k-1` will already have been copied to destination array positions `dstOffset` through `dstOffset+k-1` and no other positions of the destination array will have been modified. (Because of the restrictions already itemized, this paragraph effectively applies only to the situation where both arrays have component types that are reference types.)

**Parameters:**

`src` - the source array.

`src_position` - start position in the source array.

`dst` - the destination array.

`dst_position` - pos start position in the destination data.

`length` - the number of array elements to be copied.

**Throws:** [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if copying would cause access of data outside array bounds.

[ArrayStoreException](#) - if an element in the `src` array could not be stored into the `dst` array because of a type mismatch.

[NullPointerException](#) - if either `src` or `dst` is `null`.

---

**currentTimeMillis()**

```
public static native long currentTimeMillis()
```

Returns the current time in milliseconds.

**Returns:** the difference, measured in milliseconds, between the current time and midnight, January 1, 1970 UTC.

---

**exit(int)**

```
public static void exit(int status)
```

Terminates the currently running Java application. The `argument` serves as a status code; by convention, a nonzero status code indicates abnormal termination.

---

**gc()**

This method calls the `exit` method in class `Runtime`. This method never returns normally.

The call `System.exit(n)` is effectively equivalent to the call:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().exit(n)
```

**Parameters:**

`status` - exit status.

**See Also:** [exit\(int\)](#)

---

**gc()**

```
public static void gc()
```

Runs the garbage collector.

Calling the `gc` method suggests that the Java Virtual Machine expend effort toward recycling unused objects in order to make the memory they currently occupy available for quick reuse. When control returns from the method call, the Java Virtual Machine has made a best effort to reclaim space from all discarded objects.

The call `System.gc()` is effectively equivalent to the call:

```
Runtime.getRuntime().gc()
```

**See Also:** [gc\(\)](#)

---

**getProperty(String)**

```
public static String getProperty(String key)
```

Gets the system property indicated by the specified key.

**Parameters:**

`key` - the name of the system property.

**Returns:** the string value of the system property, or `null` if there is no property with that key.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if `key` is `null`.

[IllegalArgumentException](#) - if `key` is empty.

---

**identityHashCode(Object)**

```
public static native int identityHashCode(Object x)
```

Returns the same hashcode for the given object as would be returned by the default method `hashCode()`, whether or not the given object's class overrides `hashCode()`. The hashcode for the null reference is zero.

**Parameters:**

`x` - object for which the hashcode is to be calculated

**Returns:** the hashcode

**Since:** JDK1.1

# java.lang Thread

## Syntax

public class Thread implements [Runnable](#)

[Object](#)

```
|  
+--java.lang.Thread
```

**All Implemented Interfaces:** [Runnable](#)

## Description

A *thread* is a thread of execution in a program. The Java Virtual Machine allows an application to have multiple threads of execution running concurrently.

Every thread has a priority. Threads with higher priority are executed in preference to threads with lower priority.

There are two ways to create a new thread of execution. One is to declare a class to be a subclass of Thread. This subclass should override the run method of class Thread. An instance of the subclass can then be allocated and started. For example, a thread that computes primes larger than a stated value could be written as follows:

```
class PrimeThread extends Thread {  
    long minPrime;  
    PrimeThread(long minPrime) {  
        this.minPrime = minPrime;  
    }  
    public void run() {  
        // compute primes larger than minPrime  
        . . .  
    }  
}
```

The following code would then create a thread and start it running:

```
PrimeThread p = new PrimeThread(143);  
p.start();
```

The other way to create a thread is to declare a class that implements the Runnable interface. That class then implements the run method. An instance of the class can then be allocated, passed as an argument when creating Thread, and started. The same example in this other style looks like the following:

```
class PrimeRun implements Runnable {  
    long minPrime;  
    PrimeRun(long minPrime) {  
        this.minPrime = minPrime;  
    }  
    public void run() {  
        // compute primes larger than minPrime  
        . . .  
    }  
}
```

The following code would then create a thread and start it running:

identityHashCode(Object)

```
PrimeRun p = new PrimeRun(143);
new Thread(p).start();
```

**Since:** JDK1.0**See Also:** [Runnable](#), [exit\(int\)](#), [run\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Fields

[MAX\\_PRIORITY](#)

The maximum priority that a thread can have.

[MIN\\_PRIORITY](#)

The minimum priority that a thread can have.

[NORM\\_PRIORITY](#)

The default priority that is assigned to a thread.

### Constructors

[Thread\(\)](#)

Allocates a new Thread object.

[Thread\(Runnable\)](#)

Allocates a new Thread object with a specific target object whose run method is called.

### Methods

[activeCount\(\)](#)

Returns the current number of active threads in the VM.

[currentThread\(\)](#)

Returns a reference to the currently executing thread object.

[getPriority\(\)](#)

Returns this thread's priority.

[isAlive\(\)](#)

Tests if this thread is alive.

[join\(\)](#)

Waits for this thread to die.

[run\(\)](#)

If this thread was constructed using a separate Runnable run object, then that Runnable object's run method is called; otherwise, this method does nothing and returns.

[setPriority\(int\)](#)

Changes the priority of this thread.

[sleep\(long\)](#)

Causes the currently executing thread to sleep (temporarily cease execution) for the specified number of milliseconds.

[start\(\)](#)

Causes this thread to begin execution; the Java Virtual Machine calls the run method of this thread.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a string representation of this thread, including a unique number that identifies the thread and the thread's priority.

[yield\(\)](#)

Causes the currently executing thread object to temporarily pause and allow other threads to execute.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

**MAX\_PRIORITY**

```
public static final int MAX_PRIORITY
```

The maximum priority that a thread can have.

---

**MIN\_PRIORITY**

```
public static final int MIN_PRIORITY
```

The minimum priority that a thread can have.

---

**NORM\_PRIORITY**

```
public static final int NORM_PRIORITY
```

The default priority that is assigned to a thread.

---

## Constructors

---

**Thread()**

```
public Thread()
```

Allocates a new Thread object.

Threads created this way must have overridden their `run()` method to actually do anything.

**See Also:** [Runnable](#)

---

**Thread(Runnable)**

```
public Thread(Runnable target)
```

Allocates a new Thread object with a specific target object whose run method is called.

**Parameters:**

`target` - the object whose run method is called.

---

## Methods

---

**activeCount()**

```
public static native int activeCount()
```

Returns the current number of active threads in the VM.

**Returns:** the current number of threads in this thread's thread group.

---

---

`currentThread()`

---

**currentThread()**

```
public static native Thread currentThread()
```

Returns a reference to the currently executing thread object.

**Returns:** the currently executing thread.

---

**getPriority()**

```
public final int getPriority()
```

Returns this thread's priority.

**Returns:** this thread's name.

**See Also:** [setPriority\(int\)](#), [setPriority\(int\)](#)

---

**isAlive()**

```
public final native boolean isAlive()
```

Tests if this thread is alive. A thread is alive if it has been started and has not yet died.

**Returns:** true if this thread is alive; false otherwise.

---

**join()**

```
public final void join()
```

Waits for this thread to die.

**Throws:** [InterruptedException](#) - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

---

**run()**

```
public void run()
```

If this thread was constructed using a separate Runnable run object, then that Runnable object's run method is called; otherwise, this method does nothing and returns.

Subclasses of Thread should override this method.

**Specified By:** [run\(\)](#) in interface [Runnable](#)

**See Also:** [start\(\)](#), [run\(\)](#)

---

**setPriority(int)**

```
public final void setPriority(int newPriority)
```

Changes the priority of this thread.

**Parameters:**

newPriority - priority to set this thread to



**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - If the priority is not in the range MIN\_PRIORITY to MAX\_PRIORITY.

**See Also:** [getPriority\(\)](#), [getPriority\(\)](#), [MAX\\_PRIORITY](#), [MIN\\_PRIORITY](#)

---

## sleep(long)

```
public static native void sleep(long millis)
```

Causes the currently executing thread to sleep (temporarily cease execution) for the specified number of milliseconds. The thread does not lose ownership of any monitors.

**Parameters:**

millis - the length of time to sleep in milliseconds.

**Throws:** [InterruptedException](#) - if another thread has interrupted the current thread. The *interrupted status* of the current thread is cleared when this exception is thrown.

**See Also:** [notify\(\)](#)

---

## start()

```
public native synchronized void start()
```

Causes this thread to begin execution; the Java Virtual Machine calls the run method of this thread.

The result is that two threads are running concurrently: the current thread (which returns from the call to the start method) and the other thread (which executes its run method).

**Throws:** [IllegalThreadStateException](#) - if the thread was already started.

**See Also:** [run\(\)](#)

---

## toString()

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a string representation of this thread, including a unique number that identifies the thread and the thread's priority.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this thread.

---

## yield()

```
public static native void yield()
```

Causes the currently executing thread object to temporarily pause and allow other threads to execute.

yield()

# java.lang Throwable

## Syntax

```
public class Throwable
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+-- java.lang.Throwable
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [Error](#), [Exception](#)

## Description

The `Throwable` class is the superclass of all errors and exceptions in the Java language. Only objects that are instances of this class (or of one of its subclasses) are thrown by the Java Virtual Machine or can be thrown by the Java `throw` statement. Similarly, only this class or one of its subclasses can be the argument type in a `catch` clause.

Instances of two subclasses, [Error](#) and [Exception](#), are conventionally used to indicate that exceptional situations have occurred. Typically, these instances are freshly created in the context of the exceptional situation so as to include relevant information (such as stack trace data).

By convention, class `Throwable` and its subclasses have two constructors, one that takes no arguments and one that takes a `String` argument that can be used to produce an error message.

A `Throwable` class contains a snapshot of the execution stack of its thread at the time it was created. It can also contain a message string that gives more information about the error.

Here is one example of catching an exception:

```
try {
    int a[] = new int[2];
    a[4];
} catch (ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException e) {
    System.out.println("exception: " + e.getMessage());
    e.printStackTrace();
}
```

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Throwable\(\)](#)

Constructs a new `Throwable` with `null` as its error message string.

[Throwable\(String\)](#)

Constructs a new `Throwable` with the specified error message.

### Methods

[getMessage\(\)](#)

Returns the error message string of this throwable object.

[printStackTrace\(\)](#)

Prints this `Throwable` and its backtrace to the standard error stream.

[toString\(\)](#)

Returns a short description of this throwable object.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### Throwable()

```
public Throwable()
```

Constructs a new Throwable with null as its error message string.

---

### Throwable(String)

```
public Throwable(String message)
```

Constructs a new Throwable with the specified error message.

**Parameters:**

message - the error message. The error message is saved for later retrieval by the [getMessage\(\)](#) method.

## Methods

---

### getMessage()

```
public String getMessage()
```

Returns the error message string of this throwable object.

**Returns:** the error message string of this Throwable object if it was [Throwable\(String\)](#) with an error message string; or null if it was [Throwable\(\)](#) with no error message.

---

### printStackTrace()

```
public void printStackTrace()
```

Prints this Throwable and its backtrace to the standard error stream. This method prints a stack trace for this Throwable object on the error output stream that is the value of the field `System.err`. The first line of output contains the result of the [toString\(\)](#) method for this object.

The format of the backtrace information depends on the implementation.

**toString()**

```
public String toString()
```

Returns a short description of this throwable object. If this Throwable object was [Throwable\(String\)](#) with an error message string, then the result is the concatenation of three strings:

- The name of the actual class of this object
- ": " (a colon and a space)
- The result of the [getMessage\(\)](#) method for this object

If this Throwable object was [Throwable\(\)](#) with no error message string, then the name of the actual class of this object is returned.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

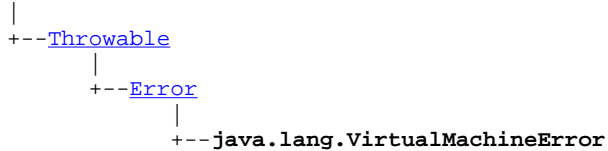
**Returns:** a string representation of this Throwable.

# java.lang VirtualMachineError

## Syntax

public abstract class VirtualMachineError extends [Error](#)

[Object](#)



**Direct Known Subclasses:** [OutOfMemoryError](#)

## Description

Thrown to indicate that the Java Virtual Machine is broken or has run out of resources necessary for it to continue operating.

**Since:** JDK1.0

### Member Summary

#### Constructors

[VirtualMachineError\(\)](#)

Constructs a VirtualMachineError with no detail message.

[VirtualMachineError\(String\)](#)

Constructs a VirtualMachineError with the specified detail message.

### Inherited Member Summary

#### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**VirtualMachineError()**

---

**VirtualMachineError(String)**

```
public VirtualMachineError()
```

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with no detail message.

---

**VirtualMachineError(String)**

```
public VirtualMachineError(String s)
```

Constructs a `VirtualMachineError` with the specified detail message.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# Package java.util

## Description

Contains the collections framework, legacy collection classes, date and time facilities and miscellaneous utility classes.

### Class Summary

#### Interfaces

##### [Enumeration](#)

An object that implements the `Enumeration` interface generates a series of elements, one at a time.

#### Classes

##### [Calendar](#)

`Calendar` is an abstract class for getting and setting dates using a set of integer fields such as `YEAR`, `MONTH`, `DAY`, and so on.

##### [Date](#)

The class `Date` represents a specific instant in time, with millisecond precision.

##### [Hashtable](#)

This class implements a hashtable, which maps keys to values.

##### [Random](#)

An instance of this class is used to generate a stream of pseudorandom numbers.

##### [Stack](#)

The `Stack` class represents a last-in-first-out (LIFO) stack of objects.

##### [TimeZone](#)

`TimeZone` represents a time zone offset, and also figures out daylight savings.

##### [Vector](#)

The `Vector` class implements a growable array of objects.

#### Exceptions

##### [EmptyStackException](#)

Thrown by methods in the `Stack` class to indicate that the stack is empty.

##### [NoSuchElementException](#)

Thrown by the `nextElement` method of an `Enumeration` to indicate that there are no more elements in the enumeration.

# java.util Calendar

## Syntax

```
public abstract class Calendar
```

[Object](#)

|

+-[java.util.Calendar](#)

## Description

`Calendar` is an abstract class for getting and setting dates using a set of integer fields such as `YEAR`, `MONTH`, `DAY`, and so on. (A `Date` object represents a specific instant in time with millisecond precision. See [Date](#) for information about the `Date` class.)

Subclasses of `Calendar` interpret a `Date` according to the rules of a specific calendar system.

Like other locale-sensitive classes, `Calendar` provides a class method, `getInstance`, for getting a generally useful object of this type.

```
Calendar rightNow = Calendar.getInstance();
```

A `Calendar` object can produce all the time field values needed to implement the date-time formatting for a particular language and calendar style (for example, Japanese-Gregorian, Japanese-Traditional).

When computing a `Date` from time fields, there may be insufficient information to compute the `Date` (such as only year and month but no day in the month).

**Insufficient information.** The calendar will use default information to specify the missing fields. This may vary by calendar; for the Gregorian calendar, the default for a field is the same as that of the start of the epoch: i.e., `YEAR = 1970`, `MONTH = JANUARY`, `DATE = 1`, etc.

**Inconsistent information.** In the J2SE calendar, it is possible to set fields inconsistently. However, in this subset, the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field cannot be set, and only a subset of the other J2SE `Calendar` fields are included. So it is not possible to set inconsistent data.

**Note:** The ambiguity in interpretation of what day midnight belongs to, is resolved as so: midnight "belongs" to the following day.

23:59 on Dec 31, 1969 < 00:00 on Jan 1, 1970.

12:00 PM is midday, and 12:00 AM is midnight.

11:59 PM on Jan 1 < 12:00 AM on Jan 2 < 12:01 AM on Jan 2.

11:59 AM on Mar 10 < 12:00 PM on Mar 10 < 12:01 PM on Mar 10.

24:00 or greater are invalid. Hours greater than 12 are invalid in AM/PM mode. Setting the time will never change the date.

If equivalent times are entered in AM/PM or 24 hour mode, equality will be determined by the actual time rather than the entered time.

This class is a subset for J2ME of the J2SE `Calendar` class. Many methods and variables have been pruned, and other methods simplified, in an effort to reduce the size of this class.

**See Also:** [TimeZone](#)



## Member Summary

### Fields

<a href="#">AM</a>	Value of the AM_PM field indicating the period of the day from midnight to just before noon.
<a href="#">AM_PM</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating whether the HOUR is before or after noon.
<a href="#">APRIL</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the fourth month of the year.
<a href="#">AUGUST</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the eighth month of the year.
<a href="#">DATE</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the day of the month.
<a href="#">DAY_OF_MONTH</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the day of the month.
<a href="#">DAY_OF_WEEK</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the day of the week.
<a href="#">DECEMBER</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the twelfth month of the year.
<a href="#">FEBRUARY</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the second month of the year.
<a href="#">FRIDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Friday.
<a href="#">HOUR</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the hour of the morning or afternoon.
<a href="#">HOUR_OF_DAY</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the hour of the day.
<a href="#">JANUARY</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the first month of the year.
<a href="#">JULY</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the seventh month of the year.
<a href="#">JUNE</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the sixth month of the year.
<a href="#">MARCH</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the third month of the year.
<a href="#">MAY</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the fifth month of the year.
<a href="#">MILLISECOND</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the millisecond within the second.
<a href="#">MINUTE</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the minute within the hour.
<a href="#">MONDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Monday.
<a href="#">MONTH</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the month.
<a href="#">NOVEMBER</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the eleventh month of the year.
<a href="#">OCTOBER</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the tenth month of the year.
<a href="#">PM</a>	Value of the AM_PM field indicating the period of the day from noon to just before midnight.
<a href="#">SATURDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Saturday.
<a href="#">SECOND</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the second within the minute.
<a href="#">SEPTEMBER</a>	Value of the MONTH field indicating the ninth month of the year.
<a href="#">SUNDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Sunday.
<a href="#">THURSDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Thursday.
<a href="#">TUESDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Tuesday.
<a href="#">WEDNESDAY</a>	Value of the DAY_OF_WEEK field indicating Wednesday.
<a href="#">YEAR</a>	Field number for <code>get</code> and <code>set</code> indicating the year.

### Constructors

<a href="#">Calendar()</a>	Constructs a Calendar with the default time zone and default locale.
----------------------------	--

### Methods

<a href="#">after(Object)</a>	Compares the time field records.
<a href="#">before(Object)</a>	Compares the time field records.
<a href="#">equals(Object)</a>	Compares this calendar to the specified object.
<a href="#">get(int)</a>	Gets the value for a given time field.
<a href="#">getInstance()</a>	Gets a calendar using the default time zone and default locale.
<a href="#">getInstance(TimeZone)</a>	Gets a calendar using the specified time zone and default locale.
<a href="#">getTime()</a>	Gets this Calendar's current time.
<a href="#">getTimeInMillis()</a>	Gets this Calendar's current time as a long expressed in milliseconds after January 1, 1970, 0:00:00 GMT (the epoch.)
<a href="#">getTimeZone()</a>	Gets the time zone.

**Member Summary**

<a href="#">set(int, int)</a>	Sets the time field with the given value.
<a href="#">setTime(Date)</a>	Sets this Calendar's current time with the given Date.
<a href="#">setTimeInMillis(long)</a>	Sets this Calendar's current time from the given long value.
<a href="#">setTimeZone(TimeZone)</a>	Sets the time zone with the given time zone value.

**Inherited Member Summary****Methods inherited from class [Object](#)**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

**AM**

```
public static final int AM
```

Value of the AM\_PM field indicating the period of the day from midnight to just before noon.

---

**AM\_PM**

```
public static final int AM_PM
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating whether the HOUR is before or after noon. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the AM\_PM is PM.

**See Also:** [AM](#), [PM](#), [HOUR](#)

---

**APRIL**

```
public static final int APRIL
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the fourth month of the year.

---

**AUGUST**

```
public static final int AUGUST
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the eighth month of the year.

---

**DATE**

```
public static final int DATE
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the day of the month. This is a synonym for DAY\_OF\_MONTH.

**See Also:** [DAY\\_OF\\_MONTH](#)

---

**DAY\_OF\_MONTH**

```
public static final int DAY_OF_MONTH
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the day of the month. This is a synonym for `DATE`.

**See Also:** [DATE](#)

---

**DAY\_OF\_WEEK**

```
public static final int DAY_OF_WEEK
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the day of the week.

---

**DECEMBER**

```
public static final int DECEMBER
```

Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the twelfth month of the year.

---

**FEBRUARY**

```
public static final int FEBRUARY
```

Value of the `MONTH` field indicating the second month of the year.

---

**FRIDAY**

```
public static final int FRIDAY
```

Value of the `DAY_OF_WEEK` field indicating Friday.

---

**HOURL**

```
public static final int HOUR
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the hour of the morning or afternoon. `HOUR` is used for the 12-hour clock. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `HOUR` is 10.

**See Also:** [AM\\_PM](#), [HOUR\\_OF\\_DAY](#)

---

**HOUR\_OF\_DAY**

```
public static final int HOUR_OF_DAY
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the hour of the day. `HOUR_OF_DAY` is used for the 24-hour clock. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the `HOUR_OF_DAY` is 22.

---

**JANUARY**

```
public static final int JANUARY
```

---

**JULY**

Value of the MONTH field indicating the first month of the year.

---

**JULY**

```
public static final int JULY
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the seventh month of the year.

---

**JUNE**

```
public static final int JUNE
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the sixth month of the year.

---

**MARCH**

```
public static final int MARCH
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the third month of the year.

---

**MAY**

```
public static final int MAY
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the fifth month of the year.

---

**MILLISECOND**

```
public static final int MILLISECOND
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the millisecond within the second. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the MILLISECOND is 250.

---

**MINUTE**

```
public static final int MINUTE
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the minute within the hour. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the MINUTE is 4.

---

**MONDAY**

```
public static final int MONDAY
```

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Monday.

---

**MONTH**

```
public static final int MONTH
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the month. This is a calendar-specific value.

**NOVEMBER**

```
public static final int NOVEMBER
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the eleventh month of the year.

---

**OCTOBER**

```
public static final int OCTOBER
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the tenth month of the year.

---

**PM**

```
public static final int PM
```

Value of the AM\_PM field indicating the period of the day from noon to just before midnight.

---

**SATURDAY**

```
public static final int SATURDAY
```

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Saturday.

---

**SECOND**

```
public static final int SECOND
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the second within the minute. E.g., at 10:04:15.250 PM the SECOND is 15.

---

**SEPTEMBER**

```
public static final int SEPTEMBER
```

Value of the MONTH field indicating the ninth month of the year.

---

**SUNDAY**

```
public static final int SUNDAY
```

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Sunday.

---

**THURSDAY**

```
public static final int THURSDAY
```

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Thursday.

---

**TUESDAY**

```
public static final int TUESDAY
```

---

WEDNESDAY

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Tuesday.

---

WEDNESDAY

```
public static final int WEDNESDAY
```

Value of the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field indicating Wednesday.

---

YEAR

```
public static final int YEAR
```

Field number for `get` and `set` indicating the year. This is a calendar-specific value.

## Constructors

---

Calendar()

```
protected Calendar()
```

Constructs a Calendar with the default time zone and default locale.

**See Also:** [getDefault\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

after(Object)

```
public boolean after(Object when)
```

Compares the time field records. Equivalent to comparing result of conversion to UTC.

**Parameters:**

`when` - the Calendar to be compared with this Calendar.

**Returns:** true if the current time of this Calendar is after the time of Calendar when; false otherwise.

---

before(Object)

```
public boolean before(Object when)
```

Compares the time field records. Equivalent to comparing result of conversion to UTC.

**Parameters:**

`when` - the Calendar to be compared with this Calendar.

**Returns:** true if the current time of this Calendar is before the time of Calendar when; false otherwise.

---

equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares this calendar to the specified object. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Calendar` object that represents the same calendar as this object.

**Overrides:** [equals\(\[Object\]\(#\)\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** `true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

---

### **get(int)**

```
public final int get(int field)
```

Gets the value for a given time field.

**Parameters:**

`field` - the given time field (either `YEAR`, `MONTH`, `DATE`, `DAY_OF_WEEK`, `HOURL_OF_DAY`, `HOURL`, `AM_PM`, `MINUTE`, `SECOND`, or `MILLISECOND`)

**Returns:** the value for the given time field.

**Throws:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the parameter is not one of the above

---

### **getInstance()**

```
public static synchronized Calendar getInstance()
```

Gets a calendar using the default time zone and default locale.

---

### **getInstance(TimeZone)**

```
public static synchronized Calendar getInstance(TimeZone zone)
```

Gets a calendar using the specified time zone and default locale.

**Parameters:**

`zone` - the time zone to use

**Returns:** a `Calendar`.

---

### **getTime()**

```
public final Date getTime()
```

Gets this `Calendar`'s current time.

**Returns:** the current time.

---

### **getTimeInMillis()**

```
protected long getTimeInMillis()
```

Gets this `Calendar`'s current time as a long expressed in milliseconds after January 1, 1970, 0:00:00 GMT (the epoch.)

---

`getTimeZone()`

**Returns:** the current time as UTC milliseconds from the epoch.

---

`getTimeZone()`

```
public TimeZone getTimeZone()
```

Gets the time zone.

**Returns:** the time zone object associated with this calendar.

---

`set(int, int)`

```
public final void set(int field, int value)
```

Sets the time field with the given value.

**Parameters:**

field - the given time field. Note that the DAY\_OF\_WEEK field cannot be set.

value - the value to be set for the given time field.

---

`setTime(Date)`

```
public final void setTime(Date date)
```

Sets this Calendar's current time with the given Date.

Note: Calling `setTime()` with `Date(Long.MAX_VALUE)` or `Date(Long.MIN_VALUE)` may yield incorrect field values from `get()`.

**Parameters:**

date - the given Date.

---

`setTimeInMillis(long)`

```
protected void setTimeInMillis(long millis)
```

Sets this Calendar's current time from the given long value.

**Parameters:**

millis - the new time in UTC milliseconds from the epoch.

---

`setTimeZone(TimeZone)`

```
public void setTimeZone(TimeZone value)
```

Sets the time zone with the given time zone value.

**Parameters:**

value - the given time zone.



# java.util Date

## Syntax

```
public class Date
```

[Object](#)

|

---java.util.Date

## Description

The class Date represents a specific instant in time, with millisecond precision.

This Class has been subset for the MID Profile based on JDK 1.3. In the full API, the class Date had two additional functions. It allowed the interpretation of dates as year, month, day, hour, minute, and second values. It also allowed the formatting and parsing of date strings. Unfortunately, the API for these functions was not amenable to internationalization. As of JDK 1.1, the Calendar class should be used to convert between dates and time fields and the DateFormat class should be used to format and parse date strings. The corresponding methods in Date are deprecated.

Although the Date class is intended to reflect coordinated universal time (UTC), it may not do so exactly, depending on the host environment of the Java Virtual Machine. Nearly all modern operating systems assume that 1 day = 24x60x60 = 86400 seconds in all cases. In UTC, however, about once every year or two there is an extra second, called a "leap second." The leap second is always added as the last second of the day, and always on December 31 or June 30. For example, the last minute of the year 1995 was 61 seconds long, thanks to an added leap second. Most computer clocks are not accurate enough to be able to reflect the leap-second distinction.

**See Also:** [TimeZone](#), [Calendar](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Date\(\)](#)

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the current time specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

[Date\(long\)](#)

Allocates a Date object and initializes it to represent the specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

### Methods

[equals\(Object\)](#)

Compares two dates for equality.

[getTime\(\)](#)

Returns the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this Date object.

[hashCode\(\)](#)

Returns a hash code value for this object.

[setTime\(long\)](#)

Sets this Date object to represent a point in time that is time milliseconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 GMT.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### Date()

```
public Date()
```

Allocates a `Date` object and initializes it to represent the current time specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

**See Also:** [currentTimeMillis\(\)](#)

---

### Date(long)

```
public Date(long date)
```

Allocates a `Date` object and initializes it to represent the specified number of milliseconds since the standard base time known as "the epoch", namely January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

**Parameters:**

`date` - the milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT.

**See Also:** [currentTimeMillis\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

### equals(Object)

```
public boolean equals(Object obj)
```

Compares two dates for equality. The result is `true` if and only if the argument is not `null` and is a `Date` object that represents the same point in time, to the millisecond, as this object.

Thus, two `Date` objects are equal if and only if the `getTime` method returns the same long value for both.

**Overrides:** [equals\(Object\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the object to compare with.

**Returns:** `true` if the objects are the same; `false` otherwise.

**See Also:** [getTime\(\)](#)

---

**getTime()**

```
public long getTime()
```

Returns the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this `Date` object.

**Returns:** the number of milliseconds since January 1, 1970, 00:00:00 GMT represented by this date.

---

**hashCode()**

```
public int hashCode()
```

Returns a hash code value for this object. The result is the exclusive OR of the two halves of the primitive long value returned by the [getTime\(\)](#) method. That is, the hash code is the value of the expression:

```
(int)(this.getTime()^(this.getTime() >>> 32))
```

**Overrides:** [hashCode\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a hash code value for this object.

---

**setTime(long)**

```
public void setTime(long time)
```

Sets this `Date` object to represent a point in time that is `time` milliseconds after January 1, 1970 00:00:00 GMT.

**Parameters:**

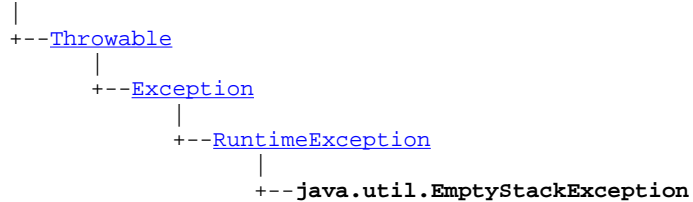
`time` - the number of milliseconds.

# java.util EmptyStackException

## Syntax

public class EmptyStackException extends [RuntimeException](#)

### Object



## Description

Thrown by methods in the `Stack` class to indicate that the stack is empty.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Stack](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[EmptyStackException\(\)](#) Constructs a new `EmptyStackException` with null as its error message string.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### EmptyStackException()

```
public EmptyStackException()
```

Constructs a new `EmptyStackException` with `null` as its error message string.

# java.util Enumeration

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface Enumeration
```

## Description

An object that implements the Enumeration interface generates a series of elements, one at a time. Successive calls to the `nextElement` method return successive elements of the series.

For example, to print all elements of a vector `v`:

```
for (Enumeration e = v.elements() ; e.hasMoreElements() ;) {  
    System.out.println(e.nextElement());  
}
```

Methods are provided to enumerate through the elements of a vector, the keys of a hashtable, and the values in a hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [nextElement\(\)](#), [Hashtable](#), [elements\(\)](#), [keys\(\)](#), [Vector](#), [elements\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Methods

[hasMoreElements\(\)](#)

Tests if this enumeration contains more elements.

[nextElement\(\)](#)

Returns the next element of this enumeration if this enumeration object has at least one more element to provide.

## Methods

---

### hasMoreElements()

```
public boolean hasMoreElements()
```

Tests if this enumeration contains more elements.

**Returns:** `true` if and only if this enumeration object contains at least one more element to provide;  
`false` otherwise.

---

### nextElement()

```
public Object nextElement()
```

Returns the next element of this enumeration if this enumeration object has at least one more element to provide.

**Returns:** the next element of this enumeration.

**Throws:** [NoSuchElementException](#) - if no more elements exist.

# java.util Hashtable

## Syntax

```
public class Hashtable
```

[Object](#)

|

```
+--java.util.Hashtable
```

## Description

This class implements a hashtable, which maps keys to values. Any non-null object can be used as a key or as a value.

To successfully store and retrieve objects from a hashtable, the objects used as keys must implement the `hashCode` method and the `equals` method.

An instance of `Hashtable` has two parameters that affect its efficiency: its *capacity* and its *load factor*. The load factor should be between 0.0 and 1.0. When the number of entries in the hashtable exceeds the product of the load factor and the current capacity, the capacity is increased by calling the `rehash` method. Larger load factors use memory more efficiently, at the expense of larger expected time per lookup.

If many entries are to be made into a `Hashtable`, creating it with a sufficiently large capacity may allow the entries to be inserted more efficiently than letting it perform automatic rehashing as needed to grow the table.

This example creates a hashtable of numbers. It uses the names of the numbers as keys:

```
Hashtable numbers = new Hashtable();
numbers.put("one", new Integer(1));
numbers.put("two", new Integer(2));
numbers.put("three", new Integer(3));
```

To retrieve a number, use the following code:

```
Integer n = (Integer)numbers.get("two");
if (n != null) {
    System.out.println("two = " + n);
}
```

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [equals\(Object\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [rehash\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Hashtable\(\)](#)

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with a default capacity and load factor.

[Hashtable\(int\)](#)

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with the specified initial capacity.

### Methods

[clear\(\)](#)

Clears this hashtable so that it contains no keys.

[contains\(Object\)](#)

Tests if some key maps into the specified value in this hashtable.



**Member Summary**

<a href="#">containsKey(Object)</a>	Tests if the specified object is a key in this hashtable.
<a href="#">elements()</a>	Returns an enumeration of the values in this hashtable.
<a href="#">get(Object)</a>	Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped in this hashtable.
<a href="#">isEmpty()</a>	Tests if this hashtable maps no keys to values.
<a href="#">keys()</a>	Returns an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.
<a href="#">put(Object, Object)</a>	Maps the specified key to the specified value in this hashtable.
<a href="#">rehash()</a>	Rehashes the contents of the hashtable into a hashtable with a larger capacity.
<a href="#">remove(Object)</a>	Removes the key (and its corresponding value) from this hashtable.
<a href="#">size()</a>	Returns the number of keys in this hashtable.
<a href="#">toString()</a>	Returns a rather long string representation of this hashtable.

**Inherited Member Summary****Methods inherited from class [Object](#)**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

**Hashtable()**

```
public Hashtable()
```

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with a default capacity and load factor.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**Hashtable(int)**

```
public Hashtable(int initialCapacity)
```

Constructs a new, empty hashtable with the specified initial capacity.

**Parameters:**

`initialCapacity` - the initial capacity of the hashtable.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the initial capacity is less than zero

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Methods

**clear()**

---

 contains(Object)

```
public synchronized void clear()
```

Clears this hashtable so that it contains no keys.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**contains(Object)**

```
public synchronized boolean contains(Object value)
```

Tests if some key maps into the specified value in this hashtable. This operation is more expensive than the containsKey method.

**Parameters:**

value - a value to search for.

**Returns:** true if some key maps to the value argument in this hashtable; false otherwise.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if the value is null.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [containsKey\(Object\)](#)

---

**containsKey(Object)**

```
public synchronized boolean containsKey(Object key)
```

Tests if the specified object is a key in this hashtable.

**Parameters:**

key - possible key.

**Returns:** true if the specified object is a key in this hashtable; false otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [contains\(Object\)](#)

---

**elements()**

```
public synchronized Enumeration elements()
```

Returns an enumeration of the values in this hashtable. Use the Enumeration methods on the returned object to fetch the elements sequentially.

**Returns:** an enumeration of the values in this hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Enumeration](#), [keys\(\)](#)

---

**get(Object)**

```
public synchronized Object get(Object key)
```

Returns the value to which the specified key is mapped in this hashtable.

**Parameters:**

key - a key in the hashtable.

**Returns:** the value to which the key is mapped in this hashtable; `null` if the key is not mapped to any value in this hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [put\(Object, Object\)](#)

---

### isEmpty()

```
public boolean isEmpty()
```

Tests if this hashtable maps no keys to values.

**Returns:** `true` if this hashtable maps no keys to values; `false` otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

### keys()

```
public synchronized Enumeration keys()
```

Returns an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.

**Returns:** an enumeration of the keys in this hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Enumeration.elements\(\)](#)

---

### put(Object, Object)

```
public synchronized Object put(Object key, Object value)
```

Maps the specified key to the specified value in this hashtable. Neither the key nor the value can be `null`.

The value can be retrieved by calling the `get` method with a key that is equal to the original key.

**Parameters:**

key - the hashtable key.

value - the value.

**Returns:** the previous value of the specified key in this hashtable, or `null` if it did not have one.

**Throws:** [NullPointerException](#) - if the key or value is `null`.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [equals\(Object\)](#), [get\(Object\)](#)

---

### rehash()

```
protected void rehash()
```

Rehashes the contents of the hashtable into a hashtable with a larger capacity. This method is called automatically when the number of keys in the hashtable exceeds this hashtable's capacity and load factor.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

`remove(Object)`

---

**remove(Object)**

```
public synchronized Object remove(Object key)
```

Removes the key (and its corresponding value) from this hashtable. This method does nothing if the key is not in the hashtable.

**Parameters:**

`key` - the key that needs to be removed.

**Returns:** the value to which the key had been mapped in this hashtable, or `null` if the key did not have a mapping.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**size()**

```
public int size()
```

Returns the number of keys in this hashtable.

**Returns:** the number of keys in this hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**toString()**

```
public synchronized String toString()
```

Returns a rather long string representation of this hashtable.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

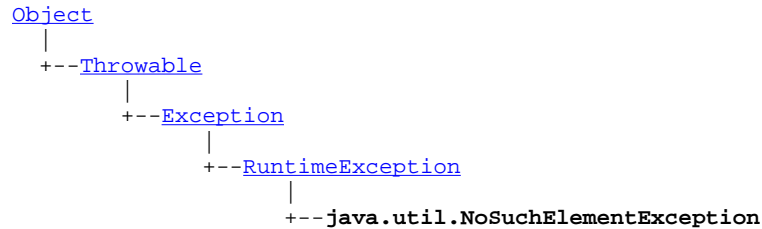
**Returns:** a string representation of this hashtable.

**Since:** JDK1.0

# java.util NoSuchElementException

## Syntax

public class NoSuchElementException extends [RuntimeException](#)



## Description

Thrown by the `nextElement` method of an `Enumeration` to indicate that there are no more elements in the enumeration.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Enumeration](#), [nextElement\(\)](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

<a href="#">NoSuchElementException()</a>	Constructs a <code>NoSuchElementException</code> with null as its error message string.
<a href="#">NoSuchElementException(String)</a>	Constructs a <code>NoSuchElementException</code> , saving a reference to the error message string <code>s</code> for later retrieval by the <code>getMessage</code> method.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**NoSuchElementException()**

```
public NoSuchElementException()
```

Constructs a `NoSuchElementException` with `null` as its error message string.

---

**NoSuchElementException(String)**

```
public NoSuchElementException(String s)
```

Constructs a `NoSuchElementException`, saving a reference to the error message string `s` for later retrieval by the `getMessage` method.

**Parameters:**

`s` - the detail message.

# java.util Random

## Syntax

```
public class Random
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+-- java.util.Random
```

## Description

An instance of this class is used to generate a stream of pseudorandom numbers. The class uses a 48-bit seed, which is modified using a linear congruential formula. (See Donald Knuth, *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 2*, Section 3.2.1.)

If two instances of `Random` are created with the same seed, and the same sequence of method calls is made for each, they will generate and return identical sequences of numbers. In order to guarantee this property, particular algorithms are specified for the class `Random`. Java implementations must use all the algorithms shown here for the class `Random`, for the sake of absolute portability of Java code. However, subclasses of class `Random` are permitted to use other algorithms, so long as they adhere to the general contracts for all the methods.

The algorithms implemented by class `Random` use a protected utility method that on each invocation can supply up to 32 pseudorandomly generated bits.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Random\(\)](#)

Creates a new random number generator.

[Random\(long\)](#)

Creates a new random number generator using a single `long` seed:

```
public Random(long seed) { setSeed(seed); }
```

Used by method `next` to hold the state of the pseudorandom number generator.

### Methods

[next\(int\)](#)

Generates the next pseudorandom number.

[nextInt\(\)](#)

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `int` value from this random number generator's sequence.

[nextLong\(\)](#)

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `long` value from this random number generator's sequence.

[setSeed\(long\)](#)

Sets the seed of this random number generator using a single `long` seed.

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

**Inherited Member Summary**

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#),  
[wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

**Random()**

```
public Random()
```

Creates a new random number generator. Its seed is initialized to a value based on the current time:

```
public Random() { this(System.currentTimeMillis()); }
```

**See Also:** [currentTimeMillis\(\)](#)

---

**Random(long)**

```
public Random(long seed)
```

Creates a new random number generator using a single long seed:

```
public Random(long seed) { setSeed(seed); }
```

Used by method `next` to hold the state of the pseudorandom number generator.

**Parameters:**

`seed` - the initial seed.

**See Also:** [setSeed\(long\)](#)

## Methods

---

**next(int)**

```
protected synchronized int next(int bits)
```

Generates the next pseudorandom number. Subclass should override this, as this is used by all other methods.

The general contract of `next` is that it returns an `int` value and if the argument `bits` is between 1 and 32 (inclusive), then that many low-order bits of the returned value will be (approximately) independently chosen bit values, each of which is (approximately) equally likely to be 0 or 1. The method `next` is implemented by class `Random` as follows:

```
synchronized protected int next(int bits) {  
    seed = (seed * 0x5DEECE66DL + 0xBL) & ((1L << 48) - 1);  
    return (int)(seed >>> (48 - bits));  
}
```

This is a linear congruential pseudorandom number generator, as defined by D. H. Lehmer and described by Donald E. Knuth in *The Art of Computer Programming*, Volume 2: *Seminumerical Algorithms*, section 3.2.1.



**Parameters:**

bits - random bits

**Returns:** the next pseudorandom value from this random number generator's sequence.

**Since:** JDK1.1

---

**nextInt()**

```
public int nextInt()
```

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `int` value from this random number generator's sequence. The general contract of `nextInt` is that one `int` value is pseudorandomly generated and returned. All 232 possible `int` values are produced with (approximately) equal probability. The method `nextInt` is implemented by class `Random` as follows:

```
public int nextInt() { return next(32); }
```

**Returns:** the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `int` value from this random number generator's sequence.

---

**nextLong()**

```
public long nextLong()
```

Returns the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `long` value from this random number generator's sequence. The general contract of `nextLong` is that one `long` value is pseudorandomly generated and returned. All 264 possible `long` values are produced with (approximately) equal probability. The method `nextLong` is implemented by class `Random` as follows:

```
public long nextLong() {  
    return ((long)next(32) << 32) + next(32);  
}
```

**Returns:** the next pseudorandom, uniformly distributed `long` value from this random number generator's sequence.

---

**setSeed(long)**

```
public synchronized void setSeed(long seed)
```

Sets the seed of this random number generator using a single `long` seed. The general contract of `setSeed` is that it alters the state of this random number generator object so as to be in exactly the same state as if it had just been created with the argument `seed` as a seed. The method `setSeed` is implemented by class `Random` as follows:

```
synchronized public void setSeed(long seed) {  
    this.seed = (seed ^ 0x5DEECE66DL) & ((1L << 48) - 1);  
}
```

The implementation of `setSeed` by class `Random` happens to use only 48 bits of the given seed. In general, however, an overriding method may use all 64 bits of the `long` argument as a seed value.

**Parameters:**

seed - the initial seed.

# java.util Stack

## Syntax

public class Stack extends [Vector](#)



## Description

The Stack class represents a last-in-first-out (LIFO) stack of objects. It extends class `Vector` with five operations that allow a vector to be treated as a stack. The usual push and pop operations are provided, as well as a method to peek at the top item on the stack, a method to test for whether the stack is empty, and a method to search the stack for an item and discover how far it is from the top.

When a stack is first created, it contains no items.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[Stack\(\)](#) Creates an empty Stack.

### Methods

[empty\(\)](#) Tests if this stack is empty.

[peek\(\)](#) Looks at the object at the top of this stack without removing it from the stack.

[pop\(\)](#) Removes the object at the top of this stack and returns that object as the value of this function.

[push\(Object\)](#) Pushes an item onto the top of this stack.

[search\(Object\)](#) Returns the 1-based position where an object is on this stack.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Fields inherited from class [Vector](#)

[elementData](#), [elementCount](#), [capacityIncrement](#)

### Methods inherited from class [Vector](#)

### Inherited Member Summary

[copyInto\(Object\[\], trimToSize\(\), ensureCapacity\(int\), setSize\(int\), capacity\(\), size\(\), isEmpty\(\), elements\(\), contains\(Object\), indexOf\(Object\), indexOf\(Object, int\), lastIndexOf\(Object\), lastIndexOf\(Object, int\), elementAt\(int\), firstElement\(\), lastElement\(\), setElementAt\(Object, int\), removeElementAt\(int\), insertElementAt\(Object, int\), addElement\(Object\), removeElement\(Object\), removeAllElements\(\), toString\(\)](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\), hashCode\(\), equals\(Object\), notify\(\), notifyAll\(\), wait\(long\), wait\(long, int\), wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### Stack()

```
public Stack()
```

Creates an empty Stack.

## Methods

### empty()

```
public boolean empty()
```

Tests if this stack is empty.

**Returns:** true if and only if this stack contains no items; false otherwise.

### peek()

```
public synchronized Object peek()
```

Looks at the object at the top of this stack without removing it from the stack.

**Returns:** the object at the top of this stack (the last item of the Vector object).

**Throws:** [EmptyStackException](#) - if this stack is empty.

### pop()

```
public synchronized Object pop()
```

Removes the object at the top of this stack and returns that object as the value of this function.

**Returns:** The object at the top of this stack (the last item of the Vector object).

**Throws:** [EmptyStackException](#) - if this stack is empty.

**push(Object)**

```
public Object push(Object item)
```

Pushes an item onto the top of this stack. This has exactly the same effect as:

```
addElement(item)
```

**Parameters:**

`item` - the item to be pushed onto this stack.

**Returns:** the `item` argument.

**See Also:** [addElement\(Object\)](#)

---

**search(Object)**

```
public synchronized int search(Object o)
```

Returns the 1-based position where an object is on this stack. If the object `o` occurs as an item in this stack, this method returns the distance from the top of the stack of the occurrence nearest the top of the stack; the topmost item on the stack is considered to be at distance 1. The `equals` method is used to compare `o` to the items in this stack.

**Parameters:**

`o` - the desired object.

**Returns:** the 1-based position from the top of the stack where the object is located; the return value `-1` indicates that the object is not on the stack.

# java.util TimeZone

## Syntax

```
public abstract class TimeZone
```

[Object](#)

```
|  
+-- java.util.TimeZone
```

## Description

TimeZone represents a time zone offset, and also figures out daylight savings.

Typically, you get a TimeZone using `getDefault` which creates a TimeZone based on the time zone where the program is running. For example, for a program running in Japan, `getDefault` creates a TimeZone object based on Japanese Standard Time.

You can also get a TimeZone using `getTimeZone` along with a time zone ID. For instance, the time zone ID for the Pacific Standard Time zone is "PST". So, you can get a PST TimeZone object with:

```
TimeZone tz = TimeZone.getTimeZone("PST");
```

This class is a pure subset of the java.util.TimeZone class in J2SE.

The only time zone ID that is required to be supported is "GMT".

Apart from the methods and variables being subset, the semantics of the `getTimeZone()` method may also be subset: custom IDs such as "GMT-8:00" are not required to be supported.

**See Also:** [Calendar](#)

## Member Summary

### Constructors

[TimeZone\(\)](#)

### Methods

[getAvailableIDs\(\)](#)

Gets all the available IDs supported.

[getDefault\(\)](#)

Gets the default TimeZone for this host.

[getID\(\)](#)

Gets the ID of this time zone.

[getOffset\(int, int, int, int, int, int\)](#)

Gets offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings.

[getRawOffset\(\)](#)

Gets the GMT offset for this time zone.

[getTimeZone\(String\)](#)

Gets the TimeZone for the given ID.

[useDaylightTime\(\)](#)

Queries if this time zone uses Daylight Savings Time.

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

---

### TimeZone()

```
public TimeZone()
```

## Methods

---

### getAvailableIDs()

```
public static String[] getAvailableIDs()
```

Gets all the available IDs supported.

**Returns:** an array of IDs.

---

### getDefault()

```
public static synchronized TimeZone getDefault()
```

Gets the default TimeZone for this host. The source of the default TimeZone may vary with implementation.

**Returns:** a default TimeZone.

---

### getID()

```
public String getID()
```

Gets the ID of this time zone.

**Returns:** the ID of this time zone.

---

### getOffset(int, int, int, int, int, int)

```
public abstract int getOffset(int era, int year, int month, int day, int dayOfWeek,  
int millis)
```

Gets offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings. This is the offset to add \*to\* GMT to get local time. Gets the time zone offset, for current date, modified in case of daylight savings. This is the offset to add \*to\* GMT to get local time. Assume that the start and end month are distinct. This method may

return incorrect results for rules that start at the end of February (e.g., last Sunday in February) or the beginning of March (e.g., March 1).

**Parameters:**

era - The era of the given date (0 = BC, 1 = AD).

year - The year in the given date.

month - The month in the given date. Month is 0-based. e.g., 0 for January.

day - The day-in-month of the given date.

dayOfWeek - The day-of-week of the given date.

millis - The milliseconds in day in *standard* local time.

**Returns:** The offset to add \*to\* GMT to get local time.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - the era, month, day, dayOfWeek, or millis parameters are out of range

---

**getRawOffset()**

```
public abstract int getRawOffset()
```

Gets the GMT offset for this time zone.

---

**getTimeZone(String)**

```
public static synchronized TimeZone getTimeZone(String ID)
```

Gets the TimeZone for the given ID.

**Parameters:**

ID - the ID for a TimeZone, either an abbreviation such as "GMT", or a full name such as "America/Los\_Angeles".

The only time zone ID that is required to be supported is "GMT".

**Returns:** the specified TimeZone, or the GMT zone if the given ID cannot be understood.

---

**useDaylightTime()**

```
public abstract boolean useDaylightTime()
```

Queries if this time zone uses Daylight Savings Time.

useDaylightTime()

# java.util Vector

## Syntax

```
public class Vector
```

```
Object
```

```
|
```

```
+-+ java.util.Vector
```

**Direct Known Subclasses:** [Stack](#)

## Description

The `Vector` class implements a growable array of objects. Like an array, it contains components that can be accessed using an integer index. However, the size of a `Vector` can grow or shrink as needed to accommodate adding and removing items after the `Vector` has been created.

Each vector tries to optimize storage management by maintaining a `capacity` and a `capacityIncrement`. The `capacity` is always at least as large as the vector size; it is usually larger because as components are added to the vector, the vector's storage increases in chunks the size of `capacityIncrement`. An application can increase the capacity of a vector before inserting a large number of components; this reduces the amount of incremental reallocation.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Member Summary

### Fields

[capacityIncrement](#)

The amount by which the capacity of the vector is automatically incremented when its size becomes greater than its capacity.

[elementCount](#)

The number of valid components in the vector.

[elementData](#)

The array buffer into which the components of the vector are stored.

### Constructors

[Vector\(\)](#)

Constructs an empty vector.

[Vector\(int\)](#)

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity.

[Vector\(int, int\)](#)

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity and capacity increment.

### Methods

[addElement\(Object\)](#)

Adds the specified component to the end of this vector, increasing its size by one.

[capacity\(\)](#)

Returns the current capacity of this vector.

[contains\(Object\)](#)

Tests if the specified object is a component in this vector.

[copyInto\(Object\[\]\)](#)

Copies the components of this vector into the specified array.

[elementAt\(int\)](#)

Returns the component at the specified index.

[elements\(\)](#)

Returns an enumeration of the components of this vector.

[ensureCapacity\(int\)](#)

Increases the capacity of this vector, if necessary, to ensure that it can hold at least the number of components specified by the minimum capacity argument.

[firstElement\(\)](#)

Returns the first component of this vector.



**Member Summary**

<a href="#"><code>indexOf(Object)</code></a>	Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, testing for equality using the <code>equals</code> method.
<a href="#"><code>indexOf(Object, int)</code></a>	Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, beginning the search at <code>index</code> , and testing for equality using the <code>equals</code> method.
<a href="#"><code>insertElementAt(Object, int)</code></a>	Inserts the specified object as a component in this vector at the specified <code>index</code> .
<a href="#"><code>isEmpty()</code></a>	Tests if this vector has no components.
<a href="#"><code>lastElement()</code></a>	Returns the last component of the vector.
<a href="#"><code>lastIndexOf(Object)</code></a>	Returns the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector.
<a href="#"><code>lastIndexOf(Object, int)</code></a>	Searches backwards for the specified object, starting from the specified <code>index</code> , and returns an index to it.
<a href="#"><code>removeAllElements()</code></a>	Removes all components from this vector and sets its size to zero.
<a href="#"><code>removeElement(Object)</code></a>	Removes the first occurrence of the argument from this vector.
<a href="#"><code>removeElementAt(int)</code></a>	Deletes the component at the specified <code>index</code> .
<a href="#"><code>setElementAt(Object, int)</code></a>	Sets the component at the specified <code>index</code> of this vector to be the specified object.
<a href="#"><code>setSize(int)</code></a>	Sets the size of this vector.
<a href="#"><code>size()</code></a>	Returns the number of components in this vector.
<a href="#"><code>toString()</code></a>	Returns a string representation of this vector.
<a href="#"><code>trimToSize()</code></a>	Trims the capacity of this vector to be the vector's current size.

**Inherited Member Summary****Methods inherited from class [Object](#)**

[`getClass\(\)`](#), [`hashCode\(\)`](#), [`equals\(Object\)`](#), [`notify\(\)`](#), [`notifyAll\(\)`](#), [`wait\(long\)`](#), [`wait\(long, int\)`](#), [`wait\(\)`](#)

## Fields

**capacityIncrement**

protected int capacityIncrement

The amount by which the capacity of the vector is automatically incremented when its size becomes greater than its capacity. If the capacity increment is 0, the capacity of the vector is doubled each time it needs to grow.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**elementCount**

protected int elementCount

The number of valid components in the vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

## elementData

protected [Object](#)[] elementData

The array buffer into which the components of the vector are stored. The capacity of the vector is the length of this array buffer.

**Since:** JDK1.0

## Constructors

---

### Vector()

public Vector()

Constructs an empty vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

### Vector(int)

public Vector(int initialCapacity)

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity.

**Parameters:**

initialCapacity - the initial capacity of the vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

### Vector(int, int)

public Vector(int initialCapacity, int capacityIncrement)

Constructs an empty vector with the specified initial capacity and capacity increment.

**Parameters:**

initialCapacity - the initial capacity of the vector.

capacityIncrement - the amount by which the capacity is increased when the vector overflows.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the specified initial capacity is negative

## Methods

---

### addElement(Object)

public synchronized void addElement([Object](#) obj)

Adds the specified component to the end of this vector, increasing its size by one. The capacity of this vector is increased if its size becomes greater than its capacity.

**Parameters:**

obj - the component to be added.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**capacity()**

```
public int capacity()
```

Returns the current capacity of this vector.

**Returns:** the current capacity of this vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**contains(Object)**

```
public boolean contains(Object elem)
```

Tests if the specified object is a component in this vector.

**Parameters:**

elem - an object.

**Returns:** true if the specified object is a component in this vector; false otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**copyInto(Object[])**

```
public synchronized void copyInto(Object[] anArray)
```

Copies the components of this vector into the specified array. The array must be big enough to hold all the objects in this vector.

**Parameters:**

anArray - the array into which the components get copied.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**elementAt(int)**

```
public synchronized Object elementAt(int index)
```

Returns the component at the specified index.

**Parameters:**

index - an index into this vector.

**Returns:** the component at the specified index.

**Throws:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if an invalid index was given.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**elements()**

```
public synchronized Enumeration elements()
```

---

**ensureCapacity(int)**

Returns an enumeration of the components of this vector.

**Returns:** an enumeration of the components of this vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [Enumeration](#)

---

**ensureCapacity(int)**

```
public synchronized void ensureCapacity(int minCapacity)
```

Increases the capacity of this vector, if necessary, to ensure that it can hold at least the number of components specified by the minimum capacity argument.

**Parameters:**

minCapacity - the desired minimum capacity.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**firstElement()**

```
public synchronized Object firstElement()
```

Returns the first component of this vector.

**Returns:** the first component of this vector.

**Throws:** [NoSuchElementException](#) - if this vector has no components.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**indexOf(Object)**

```
public int indexOf(Object elem)
```

Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, testing for equality using the equals method.

**Parameters:**

elem - an object.

**Returns:** the index of the first occurrence of the argument in this vector; returns -1 if the object is not found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [equals\(Object\)](#)

---

**indexOf(Object, int)**

```
public synchronized int indexOf(Object elem, int index)
```

Searches for the first occurrence of the given argument, beginning the search at index, and testing for equality using the equals method.

**Parameters:**

elem - an object.

index - the index to start searching from.

**Returns:** the index of the first occurrence of the object argument in this vector at position `index` or later in the vector; returns `-1` if the object is not found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [equals\(Object\)](#)

---

**insertElementAt(Object, int)**

```
public synchronized void insertElementAt(Object obj, int index)
```

Inserts the specified object as a component in this vector at the specified `index`. Each component in this vector with an index greater or equal to the specified `index` is shifted upward to have an index one greater than the value it had previously.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to the current size of the vector.

**Parameters:**

`obj` - the component to insert.

`index` - where to insert the new component.

**Throws:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the index was invalid.

**Since:** JDK1.0

**See Also:** [size\(\)](#)

---

**isEmpty()**

```
public boolean isEmpty()
```

Tests if this vector has no components.

**Returns:** `true` if this vector has no components; `false` otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**lastElement()**

```
public synchronized Object lastElement()
```

Returns the last component of the vector.

**Returns:** the last component of the vector, i.e., the component at index `size() - 1`.

**Throws:** [NoSuchElementException](#) - if this vector is empty.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**lastIndexOf(Object)**

```
public int lastIndexOf(Object elem)
```

Returns the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector.

**Parameters:**

`elem` - the desired component.

---

`lastIndexOf(Object, int)`

**Returns:** the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector; returns -1 if the object is not found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**lastIndexOf(Object, int)**

```
public synchronized int lastIndexOf(Object elem, int index)
```

Searches backwards for the specified object, starting from the specified index, and returns an index to it.

**Parameters:**

elem - the desired component.

index - the index to start searching from.

**Returns:** the index of the last occurrence of the specified object in this vector at position less than index in the vector; -1 if the object is not found.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**removeAllElements()**

```
public synchronized void removeAllElements()
```

Removes all components from this vector and sets its size to zero.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**removeElement(Object)**

```
public synchronized boolean removeElement(Object obj)
```

Removes the first occurrence of the argument from this vector. If the object is found in this vector, each component in the vector with an index greater or equal to the object's index is shifted downward to have an index one smaller than the value it had previously.

**Parameters:**

obj - the component to be removed.

**Returns:** true if the argument was a component of this vector; false otherwise.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**removeElementAt(int)**

```
public synchronized void removeElementAt(int index)
```

Deletes the component at the specified index. Each component in this vector with an index greater or equal to the specified index is shifted downward to have an index one smaller than the value it had previously.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than the current size of the vector.

**Parameters:**

index - the index of the object to remove.

**Throws:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the index was invalid.

**Since:** JDK1.0

See Also: [size\(\)](#)

---

**setElementAt(Object, int)**

```
public synchronized void setElementAt(Object obj, int index)
```

Sets the component at the specified index of this vector to be the specified object. The previous component at that position is discarded.

The index must be a value greater than or equal to 0 and less than the current size of the vector.

**Parameters:**

obj - what the component is to be set to.

index - the specified index.

**Throws:** [ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException](#) - if the index was invalid.

**Since:** JDK1.0

See Also: [size\(\)](#)

---

**setSize(int)**

```
public synchronized void setSize(int newSize)
```

Sets the size of this vector. If the new size is greater than the current size, new null items are added to the end of the vector. If the new size is less than the current size, all components at index newSize and greater are discarded.

**Parameters:**

newSize - the new size of this vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**size()**

```
public int size()
```

Returns the number of components in this vector.

**Returns:** the number of components in this vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**toString()**

```
public synchronized String toString()
```

Returns a string representation of this vector.

**Overrides:** [toString\(\)](#) in class [Object](#)

**Returns:** a string representation of this vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0

---

**trimToSize()**

---

**trimToSize()**

```
public synchronized void trimToSize()
```

Trims the capacity of this vector to be the vector's current size. An application can use this operation to minimize the storage of a vector.

**Since:** JDK1.0



# Package javax.microedition.io

## Description

The classes for the generic connections.

### Class Summary

#### Interfaces

<a href="#">Connection</a>	This is the most basic type of generic connection.
<a href="#">ContentConnection</a>	This interface defines the stream connection over which content is passed.
<a href="#">Datagram</a>	This is the generic datagram interface.
<a href="#">DatagramConnection</a>	This interface defines the capabilities that a datagram connection must have.
<a href="#">InputConnection</a>	This interface defines the capabilities that an input stream connection must have.
<a href="#">OutputConnection</a>	This interface defines the capabilities that an output stream connection must have.
<a href="#">StreamConnection</a>	This interface defines the capabilities that a stream connection must have.
<a href="#">StreamConnectionNotifier</a>	This interface defines the capabilities that a connection notifier must have.

#### Classes

<a href="#">Connector</a>	This class is a placeholder for the static methods that are used for creating all the Connection objects.
---------------------------	---

#### Exceptions

<a href="#">ConnectionNotFoundException</a>	This class is used to signal that a connection target cannot be found
---	---

---

`close()`

# javax.microedition.io Connection

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface Connection
```

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [ContentConnection](#), [DatagramConnection](#), [InputConnection](#), [OutputConnection](#), [StreamConnection](#), [StreamConnectionNotifier](#)

## Description

This is the most basic type of generic connection. Only the close method is defined. The open method defined here because opening is always done by the `Connector.open()` methods.

Member Summary	
<b>Methods</b> <a href="#">close()</a>	Close the connection.

## Methods

---

### `close()`

```
public void close()
```

Close the connection.

When a connection has been closed, access to any of its methods except this `close()` will cause an `IOException` to be thrown. Closing an already closed connection has no effect. Streams derived from the connection may be open when method is called. Any open streams will cause the connection to be held open until they themselves are closed. In this latter case access to the open streams is permitted, but access to the connection is not.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# javax.microedition.io ConnectionNotFoundException

## Syntax

public class ConnectionNotFoundException extends [IOException](#)

[Object](#)

|

+--[Throwable](#)

|

+--[Exception](#)

|

+--[IOException](#)

|

+--javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException

## Description

This class is used to signal that a connection target cannot be found

### Member Summary

#### Constructors

[ConnectionNotFoundException\(\)](#)

Constructs a ConnectionNotFoundException with no detail message.

[ConnectionNotFoundException\(String\)](#)

Constructs a ConnectionNotFoundException with the specified detail message.

### Inherited Member Summary

#### Methods inherited from class [Throwable](#)

[getMessage\(\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [printStackTrace\(\)](#)

#### Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Constructors

### ConnectionNotFoundException()

```
public ConnectionNotFoundException()
```

Constructs a ConnectionNotFoundException with no detail message. A detail message is a String that describes this particular exception.

---

**ConnectionNotFoundException(String)**

```
public ConnectionNotFoundException(String s)
```

Constructs a ConnectionNotFoundException with the specified detail message. A detail message is a String that describes this particular exception.

**Parameters:**

s - the detail message

# javax.microedition.io Connector

## Syntax

```
public class Connector
```

[Object](#)

```
|
+-- javax.microedition.io.Connector
```

## Description

This class is a placeholder for the static methods that are used for creating all the Connection objects.

The creation of Connections is performed dynamically by looking up a protocol implementation class whose name is formed from the platform name (read from a system property) and the protocol name of the requested connection (extracted from the parameter string supplied by the application programmer.) The parameter string that describes the target should conform to the URL format as described in RFC 2396. This takes the general form:

```
{scheme}:[{target}][{parms}]
```

where {scheme} is the name of a protocol such as *http*.

The {target} is normally some kind of network address.

Any {parms} are formed as a series of equates of the form ";x=y". Example: ";type=a".

An optional second parameter may be specified to the open function. This is a mode flag that indicates to the protocol handler the intentions of the calling code. The options here specify if the connection is going to be read (READ), written (WRITE), or both (READ\_WRITE). The validity of these flag settings is protocol dependent. For instance, a connection for a printer would not allow read access, and would throw an `IllegalArgumentException`. If the mode parameter is not specified, `READ_WRITE` is used by default.

An optional third parameter is a boolean flag that indicates if the calling code can handle timeout exceptions. If this flag is set, the protocol implementation may throw an `InterruptedException` when it detects a timeout condition. This flag is only a hint to the protocol handler, and it does not guarantee that such exceptions will actually be thrown. If this parameter is not set, no timeout exceptions will be thrown.

Because connections are frequently opened just to gain access to a specific input or output stream, four convenience functions are provided for this purpose. See also: [DatagramConnection](#) for information relating to datagram addressing

## Member Summary

### Fields

<a href="#">READ</a>	Access mode READ
<a href="#">READ_WRITE</a>	Access mode READ_WRITE
<a href="#">WRITE</a>	Access mode WRITE

### Methods

<a href="#">open(String)</a>	Create and open a Connection
<a href="#">open(String, int)</a>	Create and open a Connection

READ

---

**Member Summary**

<a href="#">open(String, int, boolean)</a>	Create and open a Connection
<a href="#">openDataInputStream(String)</a>	Create and open a connection input stream
<a href="#">openDataOutputStream(String)</a>	Create and open a connection output stream
<a href="#">openInputStream(String)</a>	Create and open a connection input stream
<a href="#">openOutputStream(String)</a>	Create and open a connection output stream

**Inherited Member Summary**

Methods inherited from class [Object](#)

[getClass\(\)](#), [hashCode\(\)](#), [equals\(Object\)](#), [toString\(\)](#), [notify\(\)](#), [notifyAll\(\)](#), [wait\(long\)](#), [wait\(long, int\)](#), [wait\(\)](#)

## Fields

---

**READ**

```
public static final int READ
```

Access mode READ

---

**READ\_WRITE**

```
public static final int READ_WRITE
```

Access mode READ\_WRITE

---

**WRITE**

```
public static final int WRITE
```

Access mode WRITE

## Methods

---

**open(String)**

```
public static Connection open(String name)
```

Create and open a Connection

**Parameters:**

string - The URL for the connection.

**Returns:** A new Connection object.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[ConnectionNotFoundException](#) - If the requested connection cannot be make, or the protocol type does not exist.

[IOException](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**open(String, int)**

```
public static Connection open(String name, int mode)
```

Create and open a Connection

**Parameters:**

string - The URL for the connection.

mode - The access mode.

**Returns:** A new Connection object.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[ConnectionNotFoundException](#) - If the requested connection cannot be make, or the protocol type does not exist.

[IOException](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**open(String, int, boolean)**

```
public static Connection open(String name, int mode, boolean timeouts)
```

Create and open a Connection

**Parameters:**

string - The URL for the connection

mode - The access mode

timeouts - A flag to indicate that the caller wants timeout exceptions

**Returns:** A new Connection object

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[ConnectionNotFoundException](#) - if the requested connection cannot be make, or the protocol type does not exist.

[IOException](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**openDataInputStream(String)**

```
public static DataInputStream openDataInputStream(String name)
```

Create and open a connection input stream

---

`openDataOutputStream(String)`**Parameters:**

`string` - The URL for the connection.

**Returns:** A `DataInputStream`.

**Throws:** [`IllegalArgumentException`](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[`ConnectionNotFoundException`](#) - If the connection cannot be found.

[`IOException`](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**`openDataOutputStream(String)`**

```
public static DataOutputStream openDataOutputStream(String name)
```

Create and open a connection output stream

**Parameters:**

`string` - The URL for the connection.

**Returns:** A `DataOutputStream`.

**Throws:** [`IllegalArgumentException`](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[`ConnectionNotFoundException`](#) - If the connection cannot be found.

[`IOException`](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**`openInputStream(String)`**

```
public static InputStream openInputStream(String name)
```

Create and open a connection input stream

**Parameters:**

`string` - The URL for the connection.

**Returns:** An `InputStream`.

**Throws:** [`IllegalArgumentException`](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[`ConnectionNotFoundException`](#) - If the connection cannot be found.

[`IOException`](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.

---

**`openOutputStream(String)`**

```
public static OutputStream openOutputStream(String name)
```

Create and open a connection output stream

**Parameters:**

`string` - The URL for the connection.

**Returns:** An `OutputStream`.

**Throws:** [`IllegalArgumentException`](#) - If a parameter is invalid.

[`ConnectionNotFoundException`](#) - If the connection cannot be found.

[`IOException`](#) - If some other kind of I/O error occurs.



# javax.microedition.io ContentConnection

## Syntax

public abstract interface ContentConnection extends [StreamConnection](#)

**All Superinterfaces:** [Connection](#), [InputConnection](#), [OutputConnection](#), [StreamConnection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the stream connection over which content is passed.

### Member Summary

#### Methods

<a href="#">getEncoding()</a>	Returns a string describing the encoding of the content which the resource connected to is providing.
<a href="#">getLength()</a>	Returns the length of the content which is being provided.
<a href="#">getType()</a>	Returns the type of content that the resource connected to is providing.

### Inherited Member Summary

#### Methods inherited from interface [InputConnection](#)

[openInputStream\(\)](#), [openDataInputStream\(\)](#)

#### Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

#### Methods inherited from interface [OutputConnection](#)

[openOutputStream\(\)](#), [openDataOutputStream\(\)](#)

## Methods

### getEncoding()

```
public String getEncoding()
```

Returns a string describing the encoding of the content which the resource connected to is providing. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, the value of the content-encoding header field is returned.

**Returns:** the content encoding of the resource that the URL references, or null if not known.

**getLength()**

```
public long getLength()
```

Returns the length of the content which is being provided. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, then the value of the `content-length` header field is returned.

**Returns:** the content length of the resource that this connection's URL references, or `-1` if the content length is not known.

---

**getType()**

```
public String getType()
```

Returns the type of content that the resource connected to is providing. E.g. if the connection is via HTTP, then the value of the `content-type` header field is returned.

**Returns:** the content type of the resource that the URL references, or `null` if not known.

# javax.microedition.io Datagram

## Syntax

```
public abstract interface Datagram extends DataInput, DataOutput
```

**All Superinterfaces:** [DataInput](#), [DataOutput](#)

## Description

This is the generic datagram interface. It represents an object that will act as the holder of data to be sent or received from a datagram connection.

The [DataInput](#) and [DataOutput](#) interfaces are extended by this interface to provide a simple way to read and write binary data in and out of the datagram buffer. An additional function `reset()` may be called to reset the read/write point to the beginning of the buffer.

It should be noted that in the interests of reducing space and speed concerns, these mechanisms are very simple. In order to use them correctly the following restrictions should be observed:

- 1) The use of the standard [DataInput](#) and [DataOutput](#) interfaces is done in order to provide a familiar API for reading and writing data into and out of a [Datagram](#) buffer. It should be understood however that this is not an API to a Java stream and does not exhibit all of the features normally associated with one. The most important difference here is that a Java stream is either an [InputStream](#) or an [OutputStream](#). The interface presented here is, essentially, both at the same time. As the datagram object does not have a mode for reading and writing, it is necessary for the application programmer to realize that no automatic detection of the wrong mode usage can be done.
- 2) The [DataInput](#) and [DataOutput](#) interfaces will not work with any arbitrary settings of the [Datagram](#) state variables. The main restriction here is that the *offset* state variable must at all times be zero. [Datagrams](#) may be used in the normal way where the offset is non-zero but when this is done the [DataInput](#) and [DataOutput](#) interfaces cannot be used.
- 3) The [DataInput](#) and [DataOutput](#) `read()` and `write()` functions work by using an invisible state variable of the [Datagram](#) object. Before any data is read from or written to the datagram buffer, this state variable must be zeroed using the `reset()` function. This variable is not the *offset* state variable but an additional state variable used only for the `read()` and `write()` functions.
- 4) Before data is to be received into the datagram's buffer, the *offset* state variable and the *length* state variable must first be set up to the part of the buffer the data should be written to. If the intention is to use the `read()` functions, the offset must be zero. After `receive()` is called, the data can be read from the buffer using the `read()` functions until an EOF condition is found. This will occur when the number of characters represented by the *length* parameter have been read.
- 5) To write data into the buffer prior to a `send()` operation, the `reset()` function should first be called. This will zero the read/write pointer along with the offset and length parameters of the [Datagram](#) object. Then the data can be written using the `write()` functions. When this process is complete, the *length* state variable will be set to the correct value for the `send()` function of the datagram's connection, and so the send operation can take place. An [IndexOutOfBoundsException](#) will be thrown if the number of characters written exceeds the size of the buffer.

---

 getAddress()

## Member Summary

### Methods

<a href="#">getAddress()</a>	Get the address in the datagram
<a href="#">getData()</a>	Get the buffer
<a href="#">getLength()</a>	Get the length
<a href="#">getOffset()</a>	Get the offset
<a href="#">reset()</a>	Zero the read/write pointer as well as the offset and length parameters.
<a href="#">setAddress(Datagram)</a>	Set datagram address, copying the address from another datagram.
<a href="#">setAddress(String)</a>	Set datagram address.
<a href="#">setData(byte[], int, int)</a>	Set the buffer, offset and length
<a href="#">setLength(int)</a>	Set the length

## Inherited Member Summary

### Methods inherited from interface [DataInput](#)

[readFully\(byte\[\]\)](#), [readFully\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#), [skipBytes\(int\)](#), [readBoolean\(\)](#), [readByte\(\)](#), [readUnsignedByte\(\)](#), [readShort\(\)](#), [readUnsignedShort\(\)](#), [readChar\(\)](#), [readInt\(\)](#), [readLong\(\)](#), [readUTF\(\)](#)

### Methods inherited from interface [DataOutput](#)

[write\(int\)](#), [write\(byte\[\]\)](#), [write\(byte\[\], int, int\)](#), [writeBoolean\(boolean\)](#), [writeByte\(int\)](#), [writeShort\(int\)](#), [writeChar\(int\)](#), [writeInt\(int\)](#), [writeLong\(long\)](#), [writeChars\(String\)](#), [writeUTF\(String\)](#)

## Methods

---

### getAddress()

```
public String getAddress()
```

Get the address in the datagram

**Returns:** the address in string form, or null if no address was set

---

### getData()

```
public byte[] getData()
```

Get the buffer

**Returns:** the data buffer

---

### getLength()

```
public int getLength()
```

Get the length

**Returns:** the length of the data

---

**getOffset()**

```
public int getOffset()
```

Get the offset

**Returns:** the offset into the data buffer

---

**reset()**

```
public void reset()
```

Zero the read/write pointer as well as the offset and length parameters.

---

**setAddress(Datagram)**

```
public void setAddress(Datagram reference)
```

Set datagram address, copying the address from another datagram.

**Parameters:**

reference - the datagram who's address will be copied as the new target address for this datagram.

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the address is not valid

---

**setAddress(String)**

```
public void setAddress(String addr)
```

Set datagram address.

The actual addressing scheme is implementation-dependent. Please read the general comments on datagram addressing in *DatagramConnection.java*.

Note that if the address of a datagram is not specified, then it defaults to that of the connection.

**Parameters:**

addr - the new target address as a URL

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the address is not valid

[IOException](#)

---

**setData(byte[], int, int)**

```
public void setData(byte[] buffer, int offset, int len)
```

Set the buffer, offset and length

**Parameters:**

buffer - the data buffer

offset - the offset into the data buffer

len - the length of the data in the buffer

---

`setLength(int)`

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length or offset fall outside the buffer

---

**setLength(int)**

```
public void setLength(int len)
```

Set the length

**Parameters:**

len - the new length of the data

**Throws:** [IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer

# javax.microedition.io DatagramConnection

## Syntax

public abstract interface DatagramConnection extends [Connection](#)

**All Superinterfaces:** [Connection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the capabilities that a datagram connection must have.

Reminder: In common with all the other addressing schemes used for I/O in CLDC, the syntax for datagram addressing is not defined in the CLDC Specification. Syntax definition can only take place at the profile level. The reason for this is that the datagram interface classes of CLDC can be used for implementing various kinds of datagram protocols. Examples include IP and WDP networks as well as infrared beaming protocols used by various PDAs and other devices. All these protocols use very different addressing mechanisms.

In the sample implementation provided as part of the CLDC reference implementation, the following addressing scheme is used for UDP datagrams.

The parameter string describing the target of a connection in the CLDC reference implementation takes the following form:

```
{protocol}://[{host}]:[{port}]
```

A datagram connection can be opened in a "client" mode or "server" mode. If the "://{host}" part is missing then the connection is opened as a "server" (by "server", we mean that a client application initiates communication). When the "://{host}" part is specified, the connection is opened as a "client".

Examples:

A datagram connection for accepting datagrams

```
datagram://:1234
```

A datagram connection for sending to a server:

```
datagram://123.456.789.12:1234
```

Note that the port number in "server mode" (unspecified host name) is that of the receiving port. The port number in "client mode" (host name specified) is that of the target port. The reply-to port in both cases is never unspecified. In "server mode", the same port number is used for both receiving and sending. In "client mode", the reply-to port is always dynamically allocated.

The allocation of datagram objects is done in a more abstract way than in J2SE. This is to allow a single platform to support several different datagram interfaces simultaneously. Datagram objects must be allocated by calling the "newDatagram" method of the DatagramConnection object. The resulting object is defined using another interface type called "javax.microedition.io.Datagram".

## Member Summary

### Methods

[getMaximumLength\(\)](#)

Get the maximum length a datagram can be.

## Member Summary

<a href="#">getNominalLength()</a>	Get the nominal length of a datagram.
<a href="#">newDatagram(byte[], int)</a>	Make a new datagram object
<a href="#">newDatagram(byte[], int, String)</a>	Make a new datagram object
<a href="#">newDatagram(int)</a>	Make a new datagram object automatically allocating a buffer
<a href="#">newDatagram(int, String)</a>	Make a new datagram object
<a href="#">receive(Datagram)</a>	Receive a datagram
<a href="#">send(Datagram)</a>	Send a datagram

## Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

## Methods

### getMaximumLength()

```
public int getMaximumLength()
```

Get the maximum length a datagram can be.

**Returns:** The maximum length a datagram can be.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

### getNominalLength()

```
public int getNominalLength()
```

Get the nominal length of a datagram.

**Returns:** The nominal length a datagram can be.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

### newDatagram(byte[], int)

```
public Datagram newDatagram(byte[] buf, int size)
```

Make a new datagram object

**Parameters:**

buf - The buffer to be used in the datagram

size - The length of the buffer to be allocated for the datagram



**Returns:** A new datagram

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer, or if the buffer parameter is invalid

---

**newDatagram(byte[], int, String)**

```
public Datagram newDatagram(byte[] buf, int size, String addr)
```

Make a new datagram object

**Parameters:**

buf - The buffer to be used in the datagram

size - The length of the buffer to be used

addr - The I/O address to which the datagram will be sent

**Returns:** A new datagram

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer, or if the address or buffer parameters is invalid

---

**newDatagram(int)**

```
public Datagram newDatagram(int size)
```

Make a new datagram object automatically allocating a buffer

**Parameters:**

size - The length of the buffer to be allocated for the datagram

**Returns:** A new datagram

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer

---

**newDatagram(int, String)**

```
public Datagram newDatagram(int size, String addr)
```

Make a new datagram object

**Parameters:**

size - The length of the buffer to be used

addr - The I/O address to which the datagram will be sent

**Returns:** A new datagram

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[IllegalArgumentException](#) - if the length is negative or larger than the buffer, or if the address parameter is invalid

receive(Datagram)

---

**receive(Datagram)**

```
public void receive(Datagram dgram)
```

Receive a datagram

**Parameters:**

dgram - A datagram.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[InterruptedException](#) - Timeout or upon closing the connection with outstanding I/O.

---

**send(Datagram)**

```
public void send(Datagram dgram)
```

Send a datagram

**Parameters:**

dgram - A datagram.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.

[InterruptedException](#) - Timeout or upon closing the connection with outstanding I/O.

# javax.microedition.io InputConnection

## Syntax

public abstract interface InputConnection extends [Connection](#)

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [ContentConnection](#), [StreamConnection](#)

**All Superinterfaces:** [Connection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the capabilities that an input stream connection must have.

### Member Summary

#### Methods

<a href="#">openDataInputStream()</a>	Open and return a data input stream for a connection.
<a href="#">openInputStream()</a>	Open and return an input stream for a connection.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

### openDataInputStream()

public [DataInputStream](#) openDataInputStream()

Open and return a data input stream for a connection.

**Returns:** An input stream

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### openInputStream()

public [InputStream](#) openInputStream()

Open and return an input stream for a connection.

**InputConnection**

---

javax.microedition.io

openInputStream()

**Returns:** An input stream**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# javax.microedition.io OutputConnection

## Syntax

public abstract interface OutputConnection extends [Connection](#)

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [ContentConnection](#), [StreamConnection](#)

**All Superinterfaces:** [Connection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the capabilities that an output stream connection must have.

### Member Summary

#### Methods

<a href="#">openDataOutputStream()</a>	Open and return a data output stream for a connection.
<a href="#">openOutputStream()</a>	Open and return an output stream for a connection.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

### openDataOutputStream()

public [DataOutputStream](#) openDataOutputStream()

Open and return a data output stream for a connection.

**Returns:** An output stream

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

---

### openOutputStream()

public [OutputStream](#) openOutputStream()

---

`openOutputStream()`

Open and return an output stream for a connection.

**Returns:** An output stream

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs

# javax.microedition.io StreamConnection

## Syntax

public abstract interface StreamConnection extends [InputConnection](#), [OutputConnection](#)

**All Known Subinterfaces:** [ContentConnection](#)

**All Superinterfaces:** [Connection](#), [InputConnection](#), [OutputConnection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the capabilities that a stream connection must have.

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from interface [InputConnection](#)

[openInputStream\(\)](#), [openDataInputStream\(\)](#)

Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

Methods inherited from interface [OutputConnection](#)

[openOutputStream\(\)](#), [openDataOutputStream\(\)](#)

javax.microedition.io

# StreamConnectionNotifier

## Syntax

public abstract interface StreamConnectionNotifier extends [Connection](#)

All Superinterfaces: [Connection](#)

## Description

This interface defines the capabilities that a connection notifier must have.

### Member Summary

#### Methods

[acceptAndOpen\(\)](#)

Returns a `StreamConnection` that represents a server side socket connection

### Inherited Member Summary

Methods inherited from interface [Connection](#)

[close\(\)](#)

## Methods

---

### acceptAndOpen()

public [StreamConnection](#) acceptAndOpen()

Returns a `StreamConnection` that represents a server side socket connection

**Returns:** A socket to communicate with a client.

**Throws:** [IOException](#) - If an I/O error occurs.



# Index

## A

abs(int) - of java.lang.Math 136  
abs(long) - of java.lang.Math 137  
acceptAndOpen() - of javax.microedition.io.StreamConnectionNotifier 272  
activeCount() - of java.lang.Thread 199  
addElement(Object) - of java.util.Vector 242  
after(Object) - of java.util.Calendar 214  
AM - of java.util.Calendar 210  
AM\_PM - of java.util.Calendar 210  
append(boolean) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 181  
append(char) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 181  
append(char[]) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 182  
append(char[], int, int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 182  
append(int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 182  
append(long) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 183  
append(Object) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 183  
append(String) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 183  
APRIL - of java.util.Calendar 210  
ArithmeticException - of java.lang 81  
ArithmeticException() - of java.lang.ArithmeticException 81  
ArithmeticException(String) - of java.lang.ArithmeticException 82  
arraycopy(Object, int, Object, int, int) - of java.lang.System 194  
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException - of java.lang 83  
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException() - of java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException 84  
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(int) - of java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException 84  
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - of java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException 84  
ArrayStoreException - of java.lang 85  
ArrayStoreException() - of java.lang.ArrayStoreException 86  
ArrayStoreException(String) - of java.lang.ArrayStoreException 86  
AUGUST - of java.util.Calendar 210  
available() - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 10  
available() - of java.io.DataInputStream 24  
available() - of java.io.InputStream 44

## B

before(Object) - of java.util.Calendar 214  
Boolean - of java.lang 87  
Boolean(boolean) - of java.lang.Boolean 87  
booleanValue() - of java.lang.Boolean 88  
buf - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 9  
buf - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 14  
Byte - of java.lang 89  
Byte(byte) - of java.lang.Byte 90  
ByteArrayInputStream - of java.io 8  
ByteArrayInputStream(byte[]) - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 9  
ByteArrayInputStream(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 10

ByteArrayOutputStream - of java.io 13  
ByteArrayOutputStream() - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 14  
ByteArrayOutputStream(int) - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 14  
bytesTransferred - of java.io.InterruptedIOException 52  
byteValue() - of java.lang.Byte 90  
byteValue() - of java.lang.Integer 123

## C

Calendar - of java.util 208  
Calendar() - of java.util.Calendar 214  
capacity() - of java.lang.StringBuffer 184  
capacity() - of java.util.Vector 243  
capacityIncrement - of java.util.Vector 241  
Character - of java.lang 92  
Character(char) - of java.lang.Character 93  
charAt(int) - of java.lang.String 167  
charAt(int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 184  
charValue() - of java.lang.Character 94  
checkError() - of java.io.PrintStream 62  
Class - of java.lang 97  
ClassCastException - of java.lang 102  
ClassCastException() - of java.lang.ClassCastException 103  
ClassCastException(String) - of java.lang.ClassCastException 103  
ClassNotFoundException - of java.lang 104  
ClassNotFoundException() - of java.lang.ClassNotFoundException 105  
ClassNotFoundException(String) - of java.lang.ClassNotFoundException 105  
clear() - of java.util.Hashtable 225  
close() - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 10  
close() - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 15  
close() - of java.io.DataInputStream 25  
close() - of java.io.DataOutputStream 37  
close() - of java.io.InputStream 44  
close() - of java.io.InputStreamReader 49  
close() - of java.io.OutputStream 56  
close() - of java.io.OutputStreamWriter 59  
close() - of java.io.PrintStream 62  
close() - of java.io.Reader 68  
close() - of java.io.Writer 76  
close() - of javax.microedition.io.Connection 250  
compareTo(String) - of java.lang.String 168  
concat(String) - of java.lang.String 168  
Connection - of javax.microedition.io 250  
ConnectionNotFoundException - of javax.microedition.io 251  
ConnectionNotFoundException() - of javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException 251  
ConnectionNotFoundException(String) - of javax.microedition.io.ConnectionNotFoundException 252  
Connector - of javax.microedition.io 253  
contains(Object) - of java.util.Hashtable 226  
contains(Object) - of java.util.Vector 243  
containsKey(Object) - of java.util.Hashtable 226

ContentConnection - of javax.microedition.io 257  
copyInto(Object[]) - of java.util.Vector 243  
count - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 9  
count - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 14  
currentThread() - of java.lang.Thread 200  
currentTimeMillis() - of java.lang.System 195

## D

Datagram - of javax.microedition.io 259  
DatagramConnection - of javax.microedition.io 263  
DataInput - of java.io 17  
DataInputStream - of java.io 23  
DataInputStream(InputStream) - of java.io.DataInputStream 24  
DataOutput - of java.io 31  
DataOutputStream - of java.io 36  
DataOutputStream(OutputStream) - of java.io.DataOutputStream 37  
Date - of java.util 217  
DATE - of java.util.Calendar 210  
Date() - of java.util.Date 218  
Date(long) - of java.util.Date 218  
DAY\_OF\_MONTH - of java.util.Calendar 211  
DAY\_OF\_WEEK - of java.util.Calendar 211  
DECEMBER - of java.util.Calendar 211  
delete(int, int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 184  
deleteCharAt(int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 184  
digit(char, int) - of java.lang.Character 94

## E

elementAt(int) - of java.util.Vector 243  
elementCount - of java.util.Vector 241  
elementData - of java.util.Vector 242  
elements() - of java.util.Hashtable 226  
elements() - of java.util.Vector 243  
empty() - of java.util.Stack 235  
EmptyStackException - of java.util 220  
EmptyStackException() - of java.util.EmptyStackException 220  
endsWith(String) - of java.lang.String 169  
ensureCapacity(int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 185  
ensureCapacity(int) - of java.util.Vector 244  
Enumeration - of java.util 222  
EOFException - of java.io 41  
EOFException() - of java.io.EOFException 42  
EOFException(String) - of java.io.EOFException 42  
equals(Object) - of java.lang.Boolean 88  
equals(Object) - of java.lang.Byte 90  
equals(Object) - of java.lang.Character 94  
equals(Object) - of java.lang.Integer 124  
equals(Object) - of java.lang.Long 132

`equals(Object)` - of `java.lang.Object` 146  
`equals(Object)` - of `java.lang.Short` 161  
`equals(Object)` - of `java.lang.String` 169  
`equals(Object)` - of `java.util.Calendar` 214  
`equals(Object)` - of `java.util.Date` 218  
`err` - of `java.lang.System` 193  
`Error` - of `java.lang` 106  
`Error()` - of `java.lang.Error` 106  
`Error(String)` - of `java.lang.Error` 107  
`Exception` - of `java.lang` 108  
`Exception()` - of `java.lang.Exception` 109  
`Exception(String)` - of `java.lang.Exception` 109  
`exit(int)` - of `java.lang.Runtime` 154  
`exit(int)` - of `java.lang.System` 195

## F

`FEBRUARY` - of `java.util.Calendar` 211  
`firstElement()` - of `java.util.Vector` 244  
`flush()` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 38  
`flush()` - of `java.io.OutputStream` 56  
`flush()` - of `java.io.OutputStreamWriter` 59  
`flush()` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 63  
`flush()` - of `java.io.Writer` 77  
`forName(String)` - of `java.lang.Class` 98  
`freeMemory()` - of `java.lang.Runtime` 155  
`FRIDAY` - of `java.util.Calendar` 211

## G

`gc()` - of `java.lang.Runtime` 155  
`gc()` - of `java.lang.System` 196  
`get(int)` - of `java.util.Calendar` 215  
`get(Object)` - of `java.util.Hashtable` 226  
`getAddress()` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 260  
`getAvailableIDs()` - of `java.util.TimeZone` 238  
`getBytes()` - of `java.lang.String` 169  
`getBytes(String)` - of `java.lang.String` 169  
`getChars(int, int, char[], int)` - of `java.lang.String` 170  
`getChars(int, int, char[], int)` - of `java.lang.StringBuffer` 185  
`getClass()` - of `java.lang.Object` 146  
`getData()` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 260  
`getDefault()` - of `java.util.TimeZone` 238  
`getEncoding()` - of `javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection` 257  
`getID()` - of `java.util.TimeZone` 238  
`getInstance()` - of `java.util.Calendar` 215  
`getInstance(TimeZone)` - of `java.util.Calendar` 215  
`getLength()` - of `javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection` 258  
`getLength()` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 260  
`getMaximumLength()` - of `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection` 264

getMessage() - of java.lang.Throwable 203  
getName() - of java.lang.Class 98  
getNominalLength() - of javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection 264  
getOffset() - of javax.microedition.io.Datagram 261  
getOffset(int, int, int, int, int, int) - of java.util.TimeZone 238  
getPriority() - of java.lang.Thread 200  
getProperty(String) - of java.lang.System 196  
getRawOffset() - of java.util.TimeZone 239  
getResourceAsStream(String) - of java.lang.Class 99  
getRuntime() - of java.lang.Runtime 155  
getTime() - of java.util.Calendar 215  
getTime() - of java.util.Date 219  
getTimeInMillis() - of java.util.Calendar 215  
getTimeZone() - of java.util.Calendar 216  
getTimeZone(String) - of java.util.TimeZone 239  
getType() - of javax.microedition.io.ContentConnection 258

## H

hashCode() - of java.lang.Boolean 88  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Byte 90  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Character 94  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Integer 124  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Long 132  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Object 146  
hashCode() - of java.lang.Short 161  
hashCode() - of java.lang.String 170  
hashCode() - of java.util.Date 219  
Hashtable - of java.util 224  
Hashtable() - of java.util.Hashtable 225  
Hashtable(int) - of java.util.Hashtable 225  
hasMoreElements() - of java.util.Enumeration 222  
HOUR - of java.util.Calendar 211  
HOUR\_OF\_DAY - of java.util.Calendar 211

## I

identityHashCode(Object) - of java.lang.System 196  
IllegalAccessException - of java.lang 110  
IllegalAccessException() - of java.lang.IllegalAccessException 111  
IllegalAccessException(String) - of java.lang.IllegalAccessException 111  
IllegalArgumentException - of java.lang 112  
IllegalArgumentException() - of java.lang.IllegalArgumentException 113  
IllegalArgumentException(String) - of java.lang.IllegalArgumentException 113  
IllegalMonitorStateException - of java.lang 114  
IllegalMonitorStateException() - of java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException 115  
IllegalMonitorStateException(String) - of java.lang.IllegalMonitorStateException 115  
IllegalThreadStateException - of java.lang 116  
IllegalThreadStateException() - of java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException 117  
IllegalThreadStateException(String) - of java.lang.IllegalThreadStateException 117

in - of java.io.DataInputStream 24  
indexOf(int) - of java.lang.String 170  
indexOf(int, int) - of java.lang.String 171  
indexOf(Object) - of java.util.Vector 244  
indexOf(Object, int) - of java.util.Vector 244  
indexOf(String) - of java.lang.String 171  
indexOf(String, int) - of java.lang.String 172  
IndexOutOfBoundsException - of java.lang 118  
IndexOutOfBoundsException() - of java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException 119  
IndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - of java.lang.IndexOutOfBoundsException 119  
InputConnection - of javax.microedition.io 267  
InputStream - of java.io 43  
InputStream() - of java.io.InputStream 44  
InputStreamReader - of java.io 48  
InputStreamReader(InputStream) - of java.io.InputStreamReader 49  
InputStreamReader(InputStream, String) - of java.io.InputStreamReader 49  
insert(int, boolean) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 185  
insert(int, char) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 186  
insert(int, char[]) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 186  
insert(int, int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 187  
insert(int, long) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 187  
insert(int, Object) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 187  
insert(int, String) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 188  
insertElementAt(Object, int) - of java.util.Vector 245  
InstantiationException - of java.lang 120  
InstantiationException() - of java.lang.InstantiationException 120  
InstantiationException(String) - of java.lang.InstantiationException 121  
Integer - of java.lang 122  
Integer(int) - of java.lang.Integer 123  
InterruptedException - of java.lang 129  
InterruptedException() - of java.lang.InterruptedException 129  
InterruptedException(String) - of java.lang.InterruptedException 130  
InterruptedIOException - of java.io 51  
InterruptedIOException() - of java.io.InterruptedIOException 52  
InterruptedIOException(String) - of java.io.InterruptedIOException 52  
intValue() - of java.lang.Integer 124  
IOException - of java.io 53  
IOException() - of java.io.IOException 54  
IOException(String) - of java.io.IOException 54  
isAlive() - of java.lang.Thread 200  
isArray() - of java.lang.Class 99  
isAssignableFrom(Class) - of java.lang.Class 99  
isDigit(char) - of java.lang.Character 95  
isEmpty() - of java.util.Hashtable 227  
isEmpty() - of java.util.Vector 245  
isInstance(Object) - of java.lang.Class 100  
isInterface() - of java.lang.Class 100  
isLowerCase(char) - of java.lang.Character 95  
isUpperCase(char) - of java.lang.Character 95

## J

JANUARY - of java.util.Calendar 211  
java.io - package 7  
java.lang - package 79  
java.util - package 207  
javax.microedition.io - package 249  
join() - of java.lang.Thread 200  
JULY - of java.util.Calendar 212  
JUNE - of java.util.Calendar 212

## K

keys() - of java.util.Hashtable 227

## L

lastElement() - of java.util.Vector 245  
lastIndexOf(int) - of java.lang.String 172  
lastIndexOf(int, int) - of java.lang.String 172  
lastIndexOf(Object) - of java.util.Vector 245  
lastIndexOf(Object, int) - of java.util.Vector 246  
length() - of java.lang.String 173  
length() - of java.lang.StringBuffer 188  
lock - of java.io.Reader 68  
lock - of java.io.Writer 76  
Long - of java.lang 131  
Long(long) - of java.lang.Long 132  
longValue() - of java.lang.Integer 124  
longValue() - of java.lang.Long 133

## M

MARCH - of java.util.Calendar 212  
mark - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 9  
mark(int) - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 10  
mark(int) - of java.io.DataInputStream 25  
mark(int) - of java.io.InputStream 44  
mark(int) - of java.io.InputStreamReader 49  
mark(int) - of java.io.Reader 69  
markSupported() - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 11  
markSupported() - of java.io.DataInputStream 25  
markSupported() - of java.io.InputStream 45  
markSupported() - of java.io.InputStreamReader 50  
markSupported() - of java.io.Reader 69  
Math - of java.lang 136  
max(int, int) - of java.lang.Math 137  
max(long, long) - of java.lang.Math 137  
MAX\_PRIORITY - of java.lang.Thread 199  
MAX\_RADIX - of java.lang.Character 93  
MAX\_VALUE - of java.lang.Byte 89

MAX\_VALUE - of java.lang.Character 93  
MAX\_VALUE - of java.lang.Integer 123  
MAX\_VALUE - of java.lang.Long 132  
MAX\_VALUE - of java.lang.Short 160  
MAY - of java.util.Calendar 212  
MILLISECOND - of java.util.Calendar 212  
min(int, int) - of java.lang.Math 137  
min(long, long) - of java.lang.Math 138  
MIN\_PRIORITY - of java.lang.Thread 199  
MIN\_RADIX - of java.lang.Character 93  
MIN\_VALUE - of java.lang.Byte 90  
MIN\_VALUE - of java.lang.Character 93  
MIN\_VALUE - of java.lang.Integer 123  
MIN\_VALUE - of java.lang.Long 132  
MIN\_VALUE - of java.lang.Short 161  
MINUTE - of java.util.Calendar 212  
MONDAY - of java.util.Calendar 212  
MONTH - of java.util.Calendar 212

## N

NegativeArraySizeException - of java.lang 139  
NegativeArraySizeException() - of java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException 139  
NegativeArraySizeException(String) - of java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException 140  
newDatagram(byte[], int) - of javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection 264  
newDatagram(byte[], int, String) - of javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection 265  
newDatagram(int) - of javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection 265  
newDatagram(int, String) - of javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection 265  
newInstance() - of java.lang.Class 100  
next(int) - of java.util.Random 232  
nextElement() - of java.util.Enumeration 222  
nextInt() - of java.util.Random 233  
nextLong() - of java.util.Random 233  
NORM\_PRIORITY - of java.lang.Thread 199  
NoSuchElementException - of java.util 229  
NoSuchElementException() - of java.util.NoSuchElementException 230  
NoSuchElementException(String) - of java.util.NoSuchElementException 230  
notify() - of java.lang.Object 147  
notifyAll() - of java.lang.Object 147  
NOVEMBER - of java.util.Calendar 213  
NullPointerException - of java.lang 141  
NullPointerException() - of java.lang.NullPointerException 142  
NullPointerException(String) - of java.lang.NullPointerException 142  
NumberFormatException - of java.lang 143  
NumberFormatException() - of java.lang.NumberFormatException 144  
NumberFormatException(String) - of java.lang.NumberFormatException 144

## O

Object - of java.lang 145



Object() - of java.lang.Object 145  
OCTOBER - of java.util.Calendar 213  
open(String) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 254  
open(String, int) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 255  
open(String, int, boolean) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 255  
openDataInputStream() - of javax.microedition.io.InputConnection 267  
openDataInputStream(String) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 255  
openDataOutputStream() - of javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection 269  
openDataOutputStream(String) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 256  
openInputStream() - of javax.microedition.io.InputConnection 267  
openInputStream(String) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 256  
openOutputStream() - of javax.microedition.io.OutputConnection 269  
openOutputStream(String) - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 256  
out - of java.io.DataOutputStream 37  
out - of java.lang.System 194  
OutOfMemoryError - of java.lang 151  
OutOfMemoryError() - of java.lang.OutOfMemoryError 151  
OutOfMemoryError(String) - of java.lang.OutOfMemoryError 152  
OutputConnection - of javax.microedition.io 269  
OutputStream - of java.io 55  
OutputStream() - of java.io.OutputStream 56  
OutputStreamWriter - of java.io 58  
OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream) - of java.io.OutputStreamWriter 59  
OutputStreamWriter(OutputStream, String) - of java.io.OutputStreamWriter 59

## P

parseByte(String) - of java.lang.Byte 91  
parseByte(String, int) - of java.lang.Byte 91  
parseInt(String) - of java.lang.Integer 124  
parseInt(String, int) - of java.lang.Integer 125  
parseLong(String) - of java.lang.Long 133  
parseLong(String, int) - of java.lang.Long 133  
parseShort(String) - of java.lang.Short 161  
parseShort(String, int) - of java.lang.Short 162  
peek() - of java.util.Stack 235  
PM - of java.util.Calendar 213  
pop() - of java.util.Stack 235  
pos - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 9  
print(boolean) - of java.io.PrintStream 63  
print(char) - of java.io.PrintStream 63  
print(char[]) - of java.io.PrintStream 63  
print(int) - of java.io.PrintStream 63  
print(long) - of java.io.PrintStream 64  
print(Object) - of java.io.PrintStream 64  
print(String) - of java.io.PrintStream 64  
println() - of java.io.PrintStream 64  
println(boolean) - of java.io.PrintStream 64  
println(char) - of java.io.PrintStream 65  
println(char[]) - of java.io.PrintStream 65

`println(int)` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 65  
`println(long)` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 65  
`println(Object)` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 65  
`println(String)` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 65  
`printStackTrace()` - of `java.lang.Throwable` 203  
`PrintStream` - of `java.io` 61  
`PrintStream(OutputStream)` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 62  
`push(Object)` - of `java.util.Stack` 236  
`put(Object, Object)` - of `java.util.Hashtable` 227

## R

`Random` - of `java.util` 231  
`Random()` - of `java.util.Random` 232  
`Random(long)` - of `java.util.Random` 232  
`READ` - of `javax.microedition.io.Connector` 254  
`read()` - of `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream` 11  
`read()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 25  
`read()` - of `java.io.InputStream` 45  
`read()` - of `java.io.InputStreamReader` 50  
`read()` - of `java.io.Reader` 69  
`read(byte[])` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 26  
`read(byte[])` - of `java.io.InputStream` 45  
`read(byte[], int, int)` - of `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream` 11  
`read(byte[], int, int)` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 26  
`read(byte[], int, int)` - of `java.io.InputStream` 46  
`read(char[])` - of `java.io.Reader` 69  
`read(char[], int, int)` - of `java.io.InputStreamReader` 50  
`read(char[], int, int)` - of `java.io.Reader` 69  
`READ_WRITE` - of `javax.microedition.io.Connector` 254  
`readBoolean()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 18  
`readBoolean()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 26  
`readByte()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 18  
`readByte()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 26  
`readChar()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 18  
`readChar()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 27  
`Reader` - of `java.io` 67  
`Reader()` - of `java.io.Reader` 68  
`Reader(Object)` - of `java.io.Reader` 68  
`readFully(byte[])` - of `java.io.DataInput` 18  
`readFully(byte[])` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 27  
`readFully(byte[], int, int)` - of `java.io.DataInput` 19  
`readFully(byte[], int, int)` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 27  
`readInt()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 19  
`readInt()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 28  
`readLong()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 19  
`readLong()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 28  
`readShort()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 20  
`readShort()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 28  
`readUnsignedByte()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 20

`readUnsignedByte()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 28  
`readUnsignedShort()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 20  
`readUnsignedShort()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 29  
`readUTF()` - of `java.io.DataInput` 21  
`readUTF()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 29  
`readUTF(DataInput)` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 29  
`ready()` - of `java.io.InputStreamReader` 50  
`ready()` - of `java.io.Reader` 70  
`receive(Datagram)` - of `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection` 266  
`regionMatches(boolean, int, String, int, int)` - of `java.lang.String` 173  
`rehash()` - of `java.util.Hashtable` 227  
`remove(Object)` - of `java.util.Hashtable` 228  
`removeAllElements()` - of `java.util.Vector` 246  
`removeElement(Object)` - of `java.util.Vector` 246  
`removeElementAt(int)` - of `java.util.Vector` 246  
`replace(char, char)` - of `java.lang.String` 174  
`reset()` - of `java.io.ByteArrayInputStream` 11  
`reset()` - of `java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream` 15  
`reset()` - of `java.io.DataInputStream` 29  
`reset()` - of `java.io.InputStream` 46  
`reset()` - of `java.io.InputStreamReader` 50  
`reset()` - of `java.io.Reader` 70  
`reset()` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 261  
`reverse()` - of `java.lang.StringBuffer` 188  
`run()` - of `java.lang.Runnable` 153  
`run()` - of `java.lang.Thread` 200  
`Runnable` - of `java.lang` 153  
`Runtime` - of `java.lang` 154  
`RuntimeException` - of `java.lang` 156  
`RuntimeException()` - of `java.lang.RuntimeException` 157  
`RuntimeException(String)` - of `java.lang.RuntimeException` 157

## S

`SATURDAY` - of `java.util.Calendar` 213  
`search(Object)` - of `java.util.Stack` 236  
`SECOND` - of `java.util.Calendar` 213  
`SecurityException` - of `java.lang` 158  
`SecurityException()` - of `java.lang.SecurityException` 158  
`SecurityException(String)` - of `java.lang.SecurityException` 159  
`send(Datagram)` - of `javax.microedition.io.DatagramConnection` 266  
`SEPTEMBER` - of `java.util.Calendar` 213  
`set(int, int)` - of `java.util.Calendar` 216  
`setAddress(Datagram)` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 261  
`setAddress(String)` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 261  
`setCharAt(int, char)` - of `java.lang.StringBuffer` 189  
`setData(byte[], int, int)` - of `javax.microedition.io.Datagram` 261  
`setElementAt(Object, int)` - of `java.util.Vector` 247  
`setError()` - of `java.io.PrintStream` 66  
`setLength(int)` - of `java.lang.StringBuffer` 189

setLength(int) - of javax.microedition.io.Datagram 262  
setPriority(int) - of java.lang.Thread 200  
setSeed(long) - of java.util.Random 233  
setSize(int) - of java.util.Vector 247  
setTime(Date) - of java.util.Calendar 216  
setTime(long) - of java.util.Date 219  
setTimeInMillis(long) - of java.util.Calendar 216  
setTimeZone(TimeZone) - of java.util.Calendar 216  
Short - of java.lang 160  
Short(short) - of java.lang.Short 161  
shortValue() - of java.lang.Integer 125  
shortValue() - of java.lang.Short 162  
size() - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 15  
size() - of java.util.Hashtable 228  
size() - of java.util.Vector 247  
skip(long) - of java.io.ByteArrayInputStream 12  
skip(long) - of java.io.DataInputStream 30  
skip(long) - of java.io.InputStream 47  
skip(long) - of java.io.InputStreamReader 50  
skip(long) - of java.io.Reader 70  
skipBytes(int) - of java.io.DataInput 22  
skipBytes(int) - of java.io.DataInputStream 30  
sleep(long) - of java.lang.Thread 201  
Stack - of java.util 234  
Stack() - of java.util.Stack 235  
start() - of java.lang.Thread 201  
startsWith(String) - of java.lang.String 174  
startsWith(String, int) - of java.lang.String 174  
StreamConnection - of javax.microedition.io 271  
StreamConnectionNotifier - of javax.microedition.io 272  
String - of java.lang 163  
String() - of java.lang.String 165  
String(byte[]) - of java.lang.String 165  
String(byte[], int, int) - of java.lang.String 165  
String(byte[], int, int, String) - of java.lang.String 166  
String(byte[], String) - of java.lang.String 166  
String(char[]) - of java.lang.String 166  
String(char[], int, int) - of java.lang.String 167  
String(String) - of java.lang.String 167  
String(StringBuffer) - of java.lang.String 167  
StringBuffer - of java.lang 179  
StringBuffer() - of java.lang.StringBuffer 181  
StringBuffer(int) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 181  
StringBuffer(String) - of java.lang.StringBuffer 181  
StringIndexOutOfBoundsException - of java.lang 191  
StringIndexOutOfBoundsException() - of java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException 192  
StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(int) - of java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException 192  
StringIndexOutOfBoundsException(String) - of java.lang.StringIndexOutOfBoundsException 192  
substring(int) - of java.lang.String 175  
substring(int, int) - of java.lang.String 175

SUNDAY - of java.util.Calendar 213

System - of java.lang 193

## T

Thread - of java.lang 197

Thread() - of java.lang.Thread 199

Thread(Runnable) - of java.lang.Thread 199

Throwable - of java.lang 202

Throwable() - of java.lang.Throwable 203

Throwable(String) - of java.lang.Throwable 203

THURSDAY - of java.util.Calendar 213

TimeZone - of java.util 237

TimeZone() - of java.util.TimeZone 238

toBinaryString(int) - of java.lang.Integer 125

toByteArray() - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 15

toCharArray() - of java.lang.String 175

toHexString(int) - of java.lang.Integer 126

toLowerCase() - of java.lang.String 176

toLowerCase(char) - of java.lang.Character 95

toOctalString(int) - of java.lang.Integer 126

toString() - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 15

toString() - of java.lang.Boolean 88

toString() - of java.lang.Byte 91

toString() - of java.lang.Character 95

toString() - of java.lang.Class 100

toString() - of java.lang.Integer 127

toString() - of java.lang.Long 134

toString() - of java.lang.Object 148

toString() - of java.lang.Short 162

toString() - of java.lang.String 176

toString() - of java.lang.StringBuffer 189

toString() - of java.lang.Thread 201

toString() - of java.lang.Throwable 204

toString() - of java.util.Hashtable 228

toString() - of java.util.Vector 247

toString(int) - of java.lang.Integer 127

toString(int, int) - of java.lang.Integer 127

toString(long) - of java.lang.Long 134

toString(long, int) - of java.lang.Long 134

totalMemory() - of java.lang.Runtime 155

toUpperCase() - of java.lang.String 176

toUpperCase(char) - of java.lang.Character 96

trim() - of java.lang.String 176

trimToSize() - of java.util.Vector 247

TUESDAY - of java.util.Calendar 213

## U

UnsupportedEncodingException - of java.io 71

UnsupportedEncodingException() - of java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException 71  
UnsupportedEncodingException(String) - of java.io.UnsupportedEncodingException 72  
useDaylightTime() - of java.util.TimeZone 239  
UTFDataFormatException - of java.io 73  
UTFDataFormatException() - of java.io.UTFDataFormatException 74  
UTFDataFormatException(String) - of java.io.UTFDataFormatException 74

## V

valueOf(boolean) - of java.lang.String 176  
valueOf(char) - of java.lang.String 177  
valueOf(char[]) - of java.lang.String 177  
valueOf(char[], int, int) - of java.lang.String 177  
valueOf(int) - of java.lang.String 177  
valueOf(long) - of java.lang.String 178  
valueOf(Object) - of java.lang.String 178  
valueOf(String) - of java.lang.Integer 127  
valueOf(String, int) - of java.lang.Integer 128  
Vector - of java.util 240  
Vector() - of java.util.Vector 242  
Vector(int) - of java.util.Vector 242  
Vector(int, int) - of java.util.Vector 242  
VirtualMachineError - of java.lang 205  
VirtualMachineError() - of java.lang.VirtualMachineError 205  
VirtualMachineError(String) - of java.lang.VirtualMachineError 206

## W

wait() - of java.lang.Object 148  
wait(long) - of java.lang.Object 148  
wait(long, int) - of java.lang.Object 149  
WEDNESDAY - of java.util.Calendar 214  
WRITE - of javax.microedition.io.Connector 254  
write(byte[]) - of java.io.DataOutput 31  
write(byte[]) - of java.io.OutputStream 56  
write(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 15  
write(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.DataOutput 32  
write(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.DataOutputStream 38  
write(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.OutputStream 56  
write(byte[], int, int) - of java.io.PrintStream 66  
write(char[]) - of java.io.Writer 77  
write(char[], int, int) - of java.io.OutputStreamWriter 60  
write(char[], int, int) - of java.io.Writer 77  
write(int) - of java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream 16  
write(int) - of java.io.DataOutput 32  
write(int) - of java.io.DataOutputStream 38  
write(int) - of java.io.OutputStream 57  
write(int) - of java.io.OutputStreamWriter 60  
write(int) - of java.io.PrintStream 66  
write(int) - of java.io.Writer 77

`write(String)` - of `java.io.Writer` 77  
`write(String, int, int)` - of `java.io.OutputStreamWriter` 60  
`write(String, int, int)` - of `java.io.Writer` 78  
`writeBoolean(boolean)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 32  
`writeBoolean(boolean)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 38  
`writeByte(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 32  
`writeByte(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 39  
`writeChar(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 33  
`writeChar(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 39  
`writeChars(String)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 33  
`writeChars(String)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 39  
`writeInt(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 33  
`writeInt(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 39  
`writeLong(long)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 34  
`writeLong(long)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 40  
`Writer` - of `java.io` 75  
`Writer()` - of `java.io.Writer` 76  
`Writer(Object)` - of `java.io.Writer` 76  
`writeShort(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 34  
`writeShort(int)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 40  
`writeUTF(String)` - of `java.io.DataOutput` 34  
`writeUTF(String)` - of `java.io.DataOutputStream` 40

## Y

`YEAR` - of `java.util.Calendar` 214  
`yield()` - of `java.lang.Thread` 201

